ORGONITE PLUS
A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

ORGONITE PLUS FORUM	TOPICS	POSTS	LAST POST
Share Your Light A forum for sharing ideas on creating a better world.	58	474	by josh on Mon Nov 15, 2010 2:52 pm

FORUM	TOPICS	POSTS	LAST POST
Gifting Expeditions	5	12	by josh on Wed Sep 29, 2010 8:37 am
Personal Health	6	32	by sacred on Thu Oct 28, 2010 11:49 pm
Devices Fabrication	17	102	by Lightning on Fri Nov 26, 2010 9:23 pm
Personal Experiences	4	7	by Lightning on Fri Nov 26, 2010 8:58 pm

OGIN

sername: Password: | Log me on automatically each visit Login

HO IS ONLINE

n total there is **1** user online :: 0 registered, 0 hidden and 1 guest (based on users active over the past 5 minutes)
ost users ever online was **28** on Sun Jul 04, 2010 10:32 am

egistered users: No registered users
egend: *Administrators*, *Global moderators*

TATISTICS

otal posts **585** • Total topics **313** • Total members **728** • Our newest member **fredsiuj**

welcome

POSTREPLY

welcome

by **josh** on Thu May 27, 2010 7:14 pm

\ok everyone let us do it

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: welcome

by **ceegee** on Thu May 27, 2010 7:59 pm

Hi Josh, thank you for this wonderful opportunity to hold space for the orgonite makers and their wonderful ideas

ceegee

Posts: 1
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:53 pm

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Thu May 27, 2010 9:33 pm

You are welcome, It is time to post about the different ways to make Orgonite, so as soon as we have a few people on board we shall start.
J

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: welcome

by **bluegum** on Thu May 27, 2010 10:55 pm

Hey Josh, good work getting this going so soon.

May this forum become a hotbed of inventive and powerful orgone designs, testing and gifting ideas.
I don't make orgone myself but have been a field tester for new designs, particularly those made by Stephen (Monsoon Gecko).

bluegum

Posts: 2
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 10:50 pm

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Fri May 28, 2010 12:56 pm

As far as a CB (Cloud Booster) is concerned I have found a most wonderful way to create a blue sky (on the same principle of the original Broacaster).
Make a plaster piece, it can be as big as you like, put some shellac on it, for ease of cleaning, leave it inside your house, and wrap an electric cord around it, (get a inexpensive cord 20 feet long) wrap it (dowsed 7 times) and plug a small light into it, night light, salt lamp or a string of Christmas light or anything constant.
Repeat this procedure as many time as you can in your home,the more you do, the more Orgone is going into the power grid.
Oh I forgot, If you want to put a little metal in your plaster you can put in couple tablespoon of copper sulfate, it is really fine and add good color, or any metal oxides to add variety of colors and happiness to the pieces and to your home
This can be a fun thing to do with the children since plaster is harmless, let them use any type and shape of molds they wish (soap molds, cookie molds, any natural vessel).
Let' s make " Plasterite" a part of our environment and have it diffuse a powerful yet gentle type of Orgone energy throughout the grid and throughout our homes.

Pictures wil be posted soon...
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Fri May 28, 2010 9:55 pm

By the way, I have made many CBs, even one with a 35 gallons base an 8 inches tube over 10 feet long, but never has the sky stayed so blue for so long as when I started doing the broadcaster, this is valid in every country where it was done
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: welcome

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri May 28, 2010 10:08 pm

Yo Josh....plaster and stones ?
This doesn't sound right....isn't it just a DOR collector?
How does the conversion of DOR to POR work ?
Is a quartz point used and if so, does the plaster have
a shrinkage to create the piezo electric affect ?
Look forward to more info and pictures.
Thanks and best regards.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

welcome

POSTREPLY

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Sat May 29, 2010 3:42 am

Hello Stephen and welcome
I do not want to push the plaster exclusively, because I work with the resin as well, but if the people find this to be working,; what a gift to our nose, and our pocket book, but there are pieces you cannot make with the plaster, like pendants for example.

This is the site where I learn about plaster Orgonite:

http://babelfish.yahoo.com/translate_ur ... =Translate

I have had many energy sensitives who tested our plaster Orgonite and were impressed with the energy coming out of it, actually the cost involved in making a small one would be minimal, and if it is not producing as expected you can always put it in a bucket of water, dissolve the plaster and save your crystals.

If it works for you, I am certain all of your students would love having their hands in it
I have a lady near me that is very sensitive, she says that it does not have the electric feeling of the resin and that it is very smooth like a living energy.
Give it a shot, see what give, I am certain you will be pleased with the results, I have been making plaster Orgonite for about 8 month now and the results are very good, I spoke about it on WM sometime ago but stop posting about it because I did not want to impact Sensei's business by having everybody make cheap and effective Orgonite, but now I am no longer restrited
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: welcome

by **nepipemi** on Sat May 29, 2010 3:46 am

Hi all!!! Woo hoo, new orgonite forum This is great!!!!!! I love the smileys, lots of choices.

Monsoon Gecko, I am glad you asked because I had the same question and it was answered some time ago to my satisfaction but I realize I am still such a noob that I do not have a firm enough grasp on the info to repeat it. This is a great subject to get out in the open especially since someone just posted a negative followup about a previous experiment with plaster on the other forum.

<bows deeply to Josh> Thank YOU so much, for setting up this forum. My wishes are that it will see plenty of positive use and a long, healthy, happy life.

I will write more soon enough but I have to recharge the batteries...so many things to talk about. Time for bed.

Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: welcome

Atma

Re: welcome

by **Atma** on Sun May 30, 2010 7:25 pm

Hey Hey thanks for starting the forum Josh! Sorry for the raw deal you got on Warriormatrix! Are you going to create some forum topic sections? Maybe a Gifting one? I am gearing up for a gifting run along the Florida Gulf Coast and would love to share my experiences and pics. How do we post pics??? That Img tab didn't do anything!

Atma

Posts: 3
Joined: Sun May 30, 2010 7:02 pm

Re: welcome

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 10:30 am

Atma,

Hi, I saw your post, and in case josh didn't message you, i wanted to tell you that it is possible to post pictures now. If not, you might have to go to the User Control Panel at the top left and check your settings. Would love to see the pics of your gifting run!

Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: welcome

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 11:13 am

Hello beautiful people
I would like to tell everyone on this forum, that there will never be any of your PM (personal messages) read by anyone but yourself, unlike some other forum, I do not think it is ethical and honest, otherwise what is the use of having PERSONAL messages.....Duh!!
Josh
anpetu washte mani

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

‹ Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

15 posts • Page 2 of 2 • 1 2

‹ Return to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Light ▾ Go

Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

POSTREPLY

Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 09, 2010 5:08 pm

What's everyone been making lately? Post pics!

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:22 pm

This is a cone plaster 18 inches tall, just coming out of the mold, this will become another broadcaster as soon as it dry and I shellac the thing

josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:31 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

WOW it worked

Now for more, since I know how.....Damn I'm good ....Thank you Nepi

This a plaster broadcaster hooked up to a salt lamp

Those are conic HHGs made with plaster with different colors on them

I will take pictures of the Orgonite broadcasters, but I think the plaster work every bit as well if not better (higher frequency)
josh

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:18 am

Very cool! What are the speckles in the 2nd cone? They look like copper. What are you using for coloring in the martini HHG's?

I was sick as a dog today, something I ate, otherwise my plan was to spend an hour or two casting some orgonite "jewels" in the new plastic jewelry mold. I got ahold of some the pthalate-free resin catalyst , pearlex pigments, and some resin dye, so I am excited to make beads. I hope I can position the gems and crystal inside so that when I go to drill it, that I don't hit anything important. I've got some beautiful and rare neon blue hauyne crystals I'm wanting to cast.

Nepi

Last edited by nepipemi on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:28 am, edited 1 time in total.

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:21 am

I am curious as to the bovis rating of these if someone is able to dowse them.

Are you still around here, Steve? One day I hope to learn this. Where is that bovis dowsing chart you posted somewhere else a long time ago?

cheers!
Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **Steve** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 1:17 am

I'm getting about 210,000 on the Broadcaster and 125,000 on the HHGs. Nice work Josh! I want one!

Peace
Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 9:13 am

OMGOMG!!!!!

Now tell me again why is it that I pay $40 or more per gallon for resin?? <smacks forehead> Doh!

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 3:01 pm

As you know there are many pieces that we cannot do with just plaster, like most of the outdoor stuff, but since you can now broadcast from the comfort of your living room.....may be the outdoor stuff....., well there is always the lakes, rivers and oceans to be gifted
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **Atma** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 8:16 pm

Atma

Posts: 3
Joined: Sun May 30, 2010 7:02

Here is my latest Tetrahedron.

Image

Here are a few other recent pieces as well

Pendants

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 10:10 pm

Atma, beautiful work, this is no longer just Orgonite: it is art work.
J

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

POSTREPLY

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 11:27 pm

Sweet!!!

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Sat Jun 19, 2010 7:17 am

Just finished a large donut broadcaster. I still have the one Josh made hooked up. This one will be installed in a home about 20 miles away and closer to town.

still in the mold

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

almost done

The mold is a chip and dip server that came with a lid from Big Lots. It is a seasonal item and still in stores now. It is perfect for this.

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **monsoon gecko** on Thu Jul 08, 2010 9:17 am

Yo....nice work Atma and Nepi...recently aquired 2 tetrahedron moulds.Just love that platonic solid.

Well.....not exactly new lately...more like a select history of just a few in many ....hope you enjoy !! ! !

http://s814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... %20Photos/

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Oct 31, 2010 5:28 am

G,day, just seeing if I'm able to post picture...still learning

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Oct 31, 2010 5:45 am

OK... great !
I guess I have to desribe now....Charging plate
The brass ovals and circles each have lemurian point. The background is copper.
The first step was to pour clear thin layer, drop in and position the pre-made
brass pieces and gems...blue kyanite, amethyst, tourmaline and garnet..
Just as the first layer starts to gel, pour the rest.
The mould was a glass top off a casserole dish.

mmm...this fun being able to post picture....look out now !.....haha

Might throw another one in !.....Yo

Thousands flee volcanos in Ecuador and Guatemala

POSTREPLY

Thousands flee volcanos in Ecuador and Guatemala

by **nepipemi** on Sat May 29, 2010 4:01 am

Here is a place that might need gifting attention. http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/world/latin_america/10189054.stm I wonder if it is another HAARPocano

Thousands of people have been forced to flee their homes as two volcanos erupted in Guatemala and Ecuador.

In Guatemala, the Pacaya volcano began spewing lava, rocks and debris on Thursday, killing at least two people and injuring more than 50 others.

In Ecuador, the Tungurahua volcano forced the evacuation of seven villages and shut the airport and schools in Guayaquil, the country's largest city.

There is no suggestion the upsurge in volcanic activity is related.

In Guatemala, at least 1,700 people have fled the eruption, some 30km (19 miles) south of the capital city.
Map

President Alvaro Colom has declared a state of emergency in Escuintla region, Guatemala City and areas surrounding the capital.

He said two people had died and three children were missing. One man was killed when he fell from a building while sweeping up the ash. A TV reporter also died while covering the eruption.

The volcano has covered parts of Guatemala City in ash - up to 7cm thick in some areas - forcing the closure of the country's main international airport.

Seismologists have warned of more eruptions from the Pacaya volcano "in the coming days".

In Ecuador, the Tungurahua volcano sent ash plumes six miles (10km) into the air.

Strong winds blew the ash over the country's most populous city, Guayaquil, and forced aviation officials to close the country's main airport.

Several thousand people have evacuated their homes in the area, 95 miles (150km) south-east of the capital Quito.

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Thousands flee volcanos in Ecuador and Guatemala

by **josh** on Sat May 29, 2010 7:28 pm

May be we should ask our ruling elite why they creating all of those earthquakes, tsunamis, volcanoes, and expect an answer.....I think they just are sour losers, everyday more and more is slipping through their fingers.....sour losers
J

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

New mix for Orgonite

POSTREPLY

9 p

New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Jun 03, 2010 11:22 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

About 6 month ago a costumer call me and ask if I could make a pendant that would help her arthritis, I told her That I would try, so this is what I did:
I knew that the Orgonite will amplify what ever is put in the mix.
I knew that the energies of the Orgonite get modulated by the different stones we put in it
So I prepared my mix to make her a pendant : resin, metal oxide+micron size copper, and a mix of crystal powder,
Then I added one teaspoon of turmeric powder (turmeric is said to be beneficial for arthritis), the mix became a beautiful dark red color.
I suspected that the Orgonite would also amplify the energy of the turmeric and broadcast it as well as the various stones.
I sent the pendant to this lady, 2 or 3 weeks later her report was that her arthritis was no longer a problem, she was very glad since she is a piano teacher
I cannot say for sure if the pendant was responsible for her well being, but may be???

From that we can apply the same method to various problem, use different herbs and see what effect they have on various problems and situations.
j

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 6:35 pm

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

> josh wrote:
> Then I added one teaspoon of turmeric powder (turmeric is said to be beneficial for arthritis), the mix became a beautiful dark red color.
> I suspected that the Orgonite would also amplify the energy of the turmeric and broadcast it as well as the various stones.
> I sent the pendant to this lady, 2 or 3 weeks later her report was that her arthritis was no longer a problem, she was very glad since she is a piano teacher
> I cannot say for sure if the pendant was responsible for her well being, but may be???
>
> From that we can apply the same method to various problem, use different herbs and see what effect they have on various problems and situations.
> j

it makes perfectly good sense that the turmeric would work with the orgonite ... good on you!

this leads me to ask this question that's been tapping on the door of my brain ..

I have some pipestone offcuts that I would like to put into a mix (when I finally am able to set myself up to do so) ... but I understand the sacredness of the stone, and want to do the best thing by it ..

I have some pipestone offcuts that I would like to put into a mix (when I finally am able to set myself up to do so) ... but I understand the sacredness of the stone, and want to do the best thing by it ..

does anyone see any problems?

no, I am not native ... my ex was a pipemaker (again, not native, but given the right to make pipe) ... and I have a variety of small pieces, too small for pipe .. but good medicine to have around ...

I know the dust is toxic and should be avoided ...

any protocol issues, or other issues I should know about? it feels right ...
Linda

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 9:14 am

Pipe stone...? Is that like ,,,we smokum peace pipe ? Is it made of special material ?
Curious...I assume big deal in indian culture. I'm ready for a toke....ha ha .

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 10:57 am

The pipe stone is called 'catlanite' it is red and the native say it was made from the blood of our people, among the Sioux nation only the red stone is accepted, but some other native will use black stone as well .
When a Pipe is carved it is done in a sacred manner, prayers, sage burning etc.., it will take a long time to carve since most of the time primitive tools are used, and many stories are told (wonderful stories)
As the pipe is being done, the dust from the carving will be save for later use as medicine, I have not yet seen the powder used in this way, it also will be use to make face paint .
The native say that when you pray with your pipe, what ever you pray for will happen, and the most prized possession of a native American is his pipe.
After a pipe is done carving there is a ceremony to bring the spirit in it, a most powerful event!!!!!.
As you can guess I have tried just about everything in Orgonite, but never the pipe stone, please try it and see what it bring, it may bring sacredness, but much sadness as well, so be very aware of this, the pipe spirit is a very strong as powerful spirit and there is already plenty sadness in our world. Tocsa
josh aka anpetu washte mani

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 8:15 pm

> **josh wrote:**
> As you can guess I have tried just about everything in Orgonite, but never the pipe stone, please try it and see what it bring, it may bring sacredness, but much sadness as well, so be very aware of this, the pipe spirit is a very strong as powerful spirit and there is already plenty sadness in our world. Tocsa
> josh aka anpetu washte mani

I hadn't thought of the sadness that may come with it, Josh ... being the blood of the people ... could that be balanced with turquoise and silver?

I felt the sacredness and prayerful manner of living in balance with all our relations would be brought forth in orgonite ... you feel it would bring out both the positive and 'negative' energies? I thought of the positive only, which is why I really wanted to run it by you ..

I have pipestone dust from pipes that have been made, and have used that for aura protection and to add to medicine bags where people have been under psychic attack ..

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 9:46 pm

Sacred, I will share with you what I feel and believe deeply, it is a bit off the common path but that is the way it is , I believe with all my being that all is alive with a large degree of consciousness and has the right to ask for the greatest degree of respect, and as I walk among the trees, the grass, the clouds, the winged people, the four legged, the creepy crawlies I have no problem what ever to behave toward them as if they were my close relatives, because they are, they are my relations, the grand fathers the rocks, the water, the air, the earth I walk on, all of them are wonderful friends of mine, and I do not want it any other way.
I am never alone
So for your pipe stone dust, it is your relative as well, speak to it and ask what is the best for her, will she accept to help in this way, or would she rather be in a medicine pouch,.....listen, she is conscious, and as you give this closeness, this intimate feeling to ALL that surrounds you: you will feel so elated, there is not one moment where you will not know that you are with your close family
The way I see it is that you already are a medicine woman .....and may be I should be the one asking for advise
tocsa
josh
PS give the stone a little tobacco

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 20

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** on Fri Jul 09, 2010 11:55 pm

thanks, Josh ...

the pieces that were excess as the pipe bowl emerged from the stone have been popping into my mind the more I read about orgone devices ... I feel the dust is happy where it is and is to be used as it has been ...

I had intended to talk with the stone after asking its 'original keeper' ... your land and people ... medicine is not something to play with lightly ...

I feel a strong connection to your culture and its people, and also understand that as much as I may sense what is right, it is appropriate to ask .. especially as the pipe is traditionally carried by a man ... and the bowl is the female aspect of the pipe ..

> **josh wrote:**
> The way I see it is that you already are a medicine woman .....and may be I should be the one asking for advise

we are here to learn from each other ... I spent 3 years in the US and had much shared with me ... and I miss a lot of that ... (we will chat one day)

> **josh wrote:**
> PS give the stone a little tobacco

thank you ... yes, it is needed ...

I had thought of sage (loose Californian White Sage) and wondered whether some sage, cedar and sweetgrass would be good companions in the orgonite with the pipestone ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 20

thank you … yes, it is needed …

I had thought of sage (loose Californian White Sage) and wondered whether some sage, cedar and sweetgrass would be good companions in the orgonite with the pipestone …

I can see I have some connecting to do … and this has prompted more questions and pics in my mind … medicine from other beings …

thank you for your input, suggestions and the like, Josh … I have to warn you that questions and answers lead to more questions!

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jul 10, 2010 8:54 pm

Sacred: if you need sage please let me know

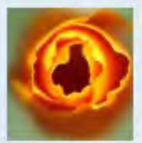
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: New mix for Orgonite

by **sacred** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 5:41 pm

thank you, Josh … shall do …



sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

piezoelectric effect and orgonite

POSTREPLY

piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 12:42 pm

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

The piezoelectric effect has been highly touted as to what makes the orgonite work. Now it is has been said that it is not actually what makes orgonite work. As can be imagined, there are alot of us going and and , too.

I also read that the crystal acts as an amplifier and a point of focus or the orgone energy, which seems logical in regards to what we already know of quartz crystals.

M y big question is what is up with resin/metal orgonite that does not contain crystal? Also what about low-shrink resin orgonite (epoxy, tree resin, beeswax)? Does it work? Does it continue to work? Is it just a DOR collector which will then fill up and not transmute any longer? Does it work but not just as well as ones with 'squeezed' crystals?

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 9:10 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

The gentleman who coined the name Orgonite is Karl Hans Weltz, back in 1991 he found out about metal and resin, I think he has some kind of legal thing about anyone using that name, but now that the whole world uses it, the cat is out of the bag

He has a very large website selling his things for very high dollars, and from what we know about his Orgonite products, all he uses is resin and metal no crystals and he claims great results. He knows very well the capacitor affect of the device. (in 2005 I did not know of this person nor his inventions, all I knew was Orgonite, and when I gave, on one of the Orgonite boards I was in at the time, the explanation of how the Orgonite work it simply was after some reflections, it seems to me quite logical)

The addition of crystals in Orgonite is giving more focus and an endless way to modulate the energy of the device, but to say that it is the piezoelectric affect that is responsible for the working of the Orgonite is simply ridiculous, there may be piezoelectric happening because of the pressure of the hardening resin, but it is not why it work.

There are different ways to make Orgonite with many different material.
With resin, metal and crystals
With sugar metal and crystals
With hardened tree resin
With Amber
With Plaster
With bees wax
I can report from the resin Orgonite, from the plaster Orgonite and the bees wax Orgonite
The resin has more of an electrical feel to it
The bees wax have a smoother feel to it

The addition of crystals in Orgonite is giving more focus and an endless way to modulate the energy of the device, but to say that it is the piezoelectric affect that is responsible for the working of the Orgonite is simply ridiculous, there may be piezoelectric happening because of the pressure of the hardening resin, but it is not why it work.

There are different ways to make Orgonite with many different material.
With resin, metal and crystals
With sugar metal and crystals
With hardened tree resin
With Amber
With Plaster
With bees wax
I can report from the resin Orgonite, from the plaster Orgonite and the bees wax Orgonite
The resin has more of an electrical feel to it
The bees wax have a smoother feel to it
The plaster generate a much higher frequency
I will do the sugar soon, and as soon as I can get my hand on enough Amber I shall try that as well
Of all the plaster pieces that I have made 8month to a year ago, none of them have taken any DOR, they are all strong and healthy, plus we have confirmation of the plaster pieces we have given to a few friends : they are clear with no one on board but high vibs and beauty.....some paradigms have to change
OK Nepi what else

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 1:21 am

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Well, yes, Josh, why is the sky blue???????

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 8:47 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Why is the sky blue: The other day, at The Home Depot, my lady Catherine bought a bunch of paint that was on sale, she did not know what to do with it.....but it was on sale,,,,,, it was blue, later she said she had a good idea in how to use the paint.....so we bought a very tall ladder
josh

Last edited by josh on Wed Jun 02, 2010 11:24 am, edited 1 time in total.

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 10:24 am

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

That sure has to be easier than making all this orgonite and running all over the world depositing gifts hither and thither and then still have whiteouts.

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 10:24 am

That sure has to be easier than making all this orgonite and running all over the world depositing gifts hither and thither and then still have whiteouts.

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 1:02 pm

This is new, I just got this from David Icke forum, I thought it may be interesting:

FROM DAVID ICKE FORUM:

Also found interesting information about the roots of orgonite:

"Karl Welz is not the inventor of "orgonite".
Welz invented only the term. Nothing else.
This happened in the 1990ies

This is the result of a research I did in the last weeks.

There are at least two reliable sources, which describe the principle of "orgonite" and after a little research on google the material can also be found in the internet.

The first source is Franz Bardon (read more on him here). We surely can call him the root-source for the principle which Welz calls "orgonite".
In his book "Initiation Into Hermetics", published in 1956, he describes a mixture of metal particles and aloe resin, which he called a solid "fluidic condenser". He used it to collect and direct life-force.
Bardon wrote to have his knowledge from the old alchemists.
Welz refers to Bardon and his magic principles also on his website, so Welz is very familiar with Bardon's works!
I wonder, where Welz did really "find" his "invention".
On his website he calls us thieves, well, what should we call Mr. Welz? It´s up to you! Bardon is dead, so he can´t give us the answer!
Nevertheless, Welz must be acknowledged to have developed the principle much further than anybody else before and to have created really new applications and useful modifications of it! This is his merit.

The second source is P. Flanagan, who describes the same mixture of "conductive or semiconductive particles" embedded in resin as an element in his air ionizing generators. This happened in the 1980ies. Mr. F. is well known to be very familiar with magic and the functions of life force. Where did he get all is information? I don´t believe it all popped up in his brain spontaneously. You have to have information, in order to make new findings, which are really yours! (Remember my discovery, which I then called: "Canned Orgone")

So the first one who described the principle of orgonite is Franz Bardon, who by the way was murdered in "police custody" in 1958, a few months after W. Reich had been murdered in a US prison.
This knowledge is accessible to anybody who can read since the 1950ies!

Welz may claim a term, but not a principle! The principle goes back to Franz Bardon, who himself never claimed to have invented it, but learned it from the alchemists!
The same is for Flanagan. The principle was well known for decades before he came up with his patent on air ionizing machines."

Egoli.Buster:

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

The stealth bomber coating is nothing but orgonite btw. Closer to what the Wanderpisser calls "microorgonite" because it's basically metal dust in resin.
I mean honestly, who invented cement?
There are just things that are obvious as soon as you put 1+1 together."

See here---> http://www.ethericwarriors.com/ip/vi...highlight=welz

Franz Bardon

Czech Franz Bardon was a Hermetic magician who was tortured and imprisoned by the 3rd Reich for more than 3 years for refusing to reveal esoteric information. After the end of World War II, Bardon resumed his healing and occult work.

In 1956, one of the books he published was "Initiation Into Hermetics: A Course of Instruction of Magic Theory & Practice". In the book he reveals that energy accumulators are known as fluid condensers, either solid, liquid or aeriform. And he further reveals that solid fluid condensers are a mix of resin and metal (as is 21st century orgonite!). In Bardon's words: "The so-called genuine alchemistic "life-elixirs" are nothing else but marvellously composed fluid condensers."

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **MariaT** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 3:26 am

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

> "
> Franz Bardon
>
> Czech Franz Bardon was a Hermetic magician who was tortured and imprisoned by the 3rd Reich for more than 3 years for refusing to reveal esoteric information. After the end of World War II, Bardon resumed his healing and occult work.
>
> In 1956, one of the books he published was "Initiation Into Hermetics: A Course of Instruction of Magic Theory & Practice". In the book he reveals that energy accumulators are known as fluid condensers, either solid, liquid or aeriform. And he further reveals that solid fluid condensers are a mix of resin and metal (as is 21st century orgonite!). In Bardon's words: "The so-called genuine alchemistic "life-elixirs" are nothing else but marvellously composed fluid condensers."

Hey, Josh... that quote above... I wrote that. It's on my website, word for word! Was that posted on the David Icke forum or did you find my website and quote from it?

Maria

Edit: I found the post on http://www.davidicke.com/forum/showthre ... 7&page=262. And yes, it IS a quote from my website... Woohoo!!

"Franz Bardon

Czech Franz Bardon was a Hermetic magician who was tortured and imprisoned by the 3rd Reich for more than 3 years for refusing to reveal esoteric information. After the end of World War II, Bardon resumed his healing and occult work.

In 1956, one of the books he published was "Initiation Into Hermetics: A Course of Instruction of Magic Theory & Practice". In the book he reveals that energy accumulators are known as fluid condensers, either solid, liquid or aeriform. And he further reveals that solid fluid condensers are a mix of resin and metal (as is 21st century orgonite!). In Bardon's words: "The so-called genuine alchemistic "life-elixirs" are nothing else but marvellously composed fluid condensers."

Re: piezoelectric effect and orgonite

by **MariaT** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 3:26 am

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

> “
> Franz Bardon
>
> Czech Franz Bardon was a Hermetic magician who was tortured and imprisoned by the 3rd Reich for more than 3 years for refusing to reveal esoteric information. After the end of World War II, Bardon resumed his healing and occult work.
>
> In 1956, one of the books he published was "Initiation Into Hermetics: A Course of Instruction of Magic Theory & Practice". In the book he reveals that energy accumulators are known as fluid condensers, either solid, liquid or aeriform. And he further reveals that solid fluid condensers are a mix of resin and metal (as is 21st century orgonite!). In Bardon's words: "The so-called genuine alchemistic "life-elixirs" are nothing else but marvellously composed fluid condensers."

Hey, Josh... that quote above... I wrote that. It's on my website, word for word! Was that posted on the David Icke forum or did you find my website and quote from it?

Maria

Edit: I found the post on http://www.davidicke.com/forum/showthre ... 7&page=262. And yes, it IS a quote from my website... Woohoo!!

"Franz Bardon

Czech Franz Bardon was a Hermetic magician who was tortured and imprisoned by the 3rd Reich for more than 3 years for refusing to reveal esoteric information. After the end of World War II, Bardon resumed his healing and occult work.

In 1956, one of the books he published was "Initiation Into Hermetics: A Course of Instruction of Magic Theory & Practice". In the book he reveals that energy accumulators are known as fluid condensers, either solid, liquid or aeriform. And he further reveals that solid fluid condensers are a mix of resin and metal (as is 21st century orgonite!). In Bardon's words: "The so-called genuine alchemistic "life-elixirs" are nothing else but marvellously composed fluid condensers."

--> http://www.awesomeorgonite.com/pioneers.html "

WHO IS ONLINE

Users browsing this forum: No registered users and 1 guest

ORGONIZEAUSTRALIA

POSTREPLY

ORGONIZEAUSTRALIA

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 2:30 am

G'day mate...you bloody beauty..ha ha
I know it's a long way from you guys but some interesting stuff here and there.
Each time I've promoted this site on WM, especially to a new Aussie gifter,....reference has been deleted....disappointing!

Not that many post here, guess they're shy...still ,worth a look,

http://orgonizeaustralia.webs.com/

Enjoy

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: ORGONIZEAUSTRALIA

by **josh** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 1:07 pm

Hello MG, I like this Orgonize Australia forum, It is good that you are speaking about the plaster, It need to be widely accepted and put to good use, it definitely has a front row place in the Orgonite world.
Have you tried broadcasting with it?
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: ORGONIZEAUSTRALIA

by **josh** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 1:07 pm

Hello MG, I like this Orgonize Australia forum, It is good that you are speaking about the plaster, It need to be widely accepted and put to good use, it definitely has a front row place in the Orgonite world.
Have you tried broadcasting with it?
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: ORGONIZEAUSTRALIA

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 10:31 pm

Good one Josh....so over 20 views and no-one's signed up to OA.....come on you mob.
We'd love to see some extra input....keep us entertained and informed..!

Plaster Broadcaster...yep..made one yesterday. About to post photobucket essay now !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: ORGONIZEAUSTRALIA

by **nepipemi** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 11:53 pm

Hi MG, I almost made a comment on it the other day but the registration required an authentication email which requires and authentic email and of course, like the silly ninny that I am, was scared away. I really don't care if you have my email but I wasn't sure about who else sees those emails. I don't even know why I worry. Very nice site! I shall have to visit more often. The more I learn the more pissed I get! Deleted your link, indeed, what utter rubbish!

"Plaster Broadcaster". Oh boy, there once was or maybe still is an infamous gaggle of groupies on the American rock and roll scene that call themselves something very similar for a reason I am embarrassed to say in mixed company.

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

dowsing chart

POSTREPLY

dowsing chart

by **nepipemi** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 12:08 am

Could someone be so kind as to post the bovis dowsing chart or a link to it? I can't find it on the internet or the other forums.

Thanks so much,
nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: dowsing chart

by **orgoniteplus** on Thu Jun 17, 2010 4:23 pm

http://www.diviningmind.com/dowsingcharts.html

orgoniteplus
Site Admin

Posts: 1
Joined: Thu Apr 24, 2008 4:29 am

Re: dowsing chart

by **josh** on Thu Jun 17, 2010 6:18 pm

Thank you Kim, this most useful, I am certain everyone will put it to good use
See you soon
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: dowsing chart

by **josh** on Thu Jun 17, 2010 6:18 pm

Thank you Kim, this most useful, I am certain everyone will put it to good use
See you soon
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: dowsing chart

by **nepipemi** on Thu Jun 17, 2010 9:11 pm

Yes, thanks for those!

Here is another one: http://www.gemini-wolf.com/Orgone/Bovis_Dowsing_Chart.jpg and yet another one http://www.gemini-wolf.com/Orgone/Pendulum_Multipurpose.jpg

Here are some great videos to go along with it. http://www.youtube.com/user/IndigoGeminiWolf#p/u/2/2J8Pqbv6TNU

I still suck at dowsing, unfortunately.

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

POSTREPLY

15 posts

Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 09, 2010 5:08 pm

What's everyone been making lately? Post pics!

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:22 pm

This is a cone plaster 18 inches tall, just coming out of the mold, this will become another broadcaster as soon as it dry and I shellac the thing

josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:31 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

WOW it worked 😁😁😁

Now for more, since I know how.....Damn I'm good 😜😜 ....Thank you Nepi

This a plaster broadcaster hooked up to a salt lamp

Those are conic HHGs made with plaster with different colors on them

I will take pictures of the Orgonite broadcasters, but I think the plaster work every bit as well if not better (higher frequency)
josh

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:18 am

Very cool! What are the speckles in the 2nd cone? They look like copper. What are you using for coloring in the martini HHG's?

I was sick as a dog today, something I ate, otherwise my plan was to spend an hour or two casting some orgonite "jewels" in the new plastic jewelry mold. I got ahold of some the pthalate-free resin catalyst , pearlex pigments, and some resin dye, so I am excited to make beads. I hope I can position the gems and crystal inside so that when I go to drill it, that I don't hit anything important. I've got some beautiful and rare neon blue hauyne crystals I'm wanting to cast.

Nepi

Last edited by nepipemi on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:28 am, edited 1 time in total.

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 12:21 am

I am curious as to the bovis rating of these if someone is able to dowse them.

Are you still around here, Steve? One day I hope to learn this. Where is that bovis dowsing chart you posted somewhere else a long time ago?

cheers!
Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

by **Steve** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 1:17 am

I'm getting about 210,000 on the Broadcaster and 125,000 on the HHGs. Nice work Josh! I want one!

Peace
Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Ho hum..anybody made anything new lately?

nepipemi

Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat May 29, 2010 7:04 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 27
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

G'day Gifters..... Greetings from Australia
.Thought I'd share my experiences so far.

My first Broadcaster was a mini induction CB. wrapped with H'duty extension lead ,placed in salt water in a lidded bucket. It ran a digital clock and sometimes a pedistal fan 24 / 7.
I noticed a strong , but pleasant orgone field instantly, I later replaced the CB with a purpose built very large cone.This was double dipped in resin to prevent salt water corrosion, which affected the previous CB.

On the way to work, I stopped into the local shop and into an orgone paradise. The staff and customers were glowing and happy for first thing in the morning ! !
The shop has several upright fridges, couple of freezers,walk in coolroom, satelite Tv ,etc.
An electromagnetic radiation nightmare. Had already gifted Hhg and Tb which gave it a pleasant atmosphere.
.....But this was very different....I think I walked out glowing too !
I drove along the country road ,dotted with 20 acre blocks and lined with regular powerlines.
I swear I could feel the orgone field all the way.

That was about 7 weeks ago.
Read post about toroidal shape Broadcaster, <doughnut shape> , so made three....one for Bluegum, and one each for Darwin and Palmerston.
Maybe Bluegum could post a picture.
So a bit about two weeks ago both were installed.

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat May 29, 2010 7:39 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 27
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Continued...

The Darwin one Ok. The lady in Palmerston had to reset hers outside. It was too strong inside so it runs 24/7 in an enclosed verandah.....cool.
After a visit I noticed the whole area very positive. The people in large shopping centre seemed to be happy....many smiling...very unusual !

At this time of year , one month away from the shortest day the Top End should be in the middle of the dry season.....a beautiful time of the year....Cool nights ,30+* C during the day....camping, fishing and NO rain.We had 1 week of dry season.....THEN.,,,

At the same time Broadcasters deployed , weather starts streaming across the continent, from NW <Indonesia> through to east coast, dropping rain here and there...some really heavy esp. in Darwin and further south, Gregory National Park was closed due to flooding.Also to east coast ! Trouble is high humidity and temperatures have been the Pits...revolting . Everyone's hanging out for the dry .Looking forward to using a blanket again. Ha....Looks like dry weather back next week...High pressure system moving in...Hooray !
Jeans and jumper instead of just jocks !....Thanks Josh....Broadcasters...Techniques that work ! ! !

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **nepipemi** on Sat May 29, 2010 8:50 am

Mine is still hooked up since earlier this spring. It was made by Josh. I am running the refrigerator, the cat's water fountain dish (always on), and my nano shield when it is not on batteries being carried around. Still plugging away, it is. I really, really notice a difference in the skies the past few months. I thought it was just going to be temporary but naw, they spray, it goes away! I'll post pics soon and will try to recall my initial impressions of when I first installed it.

nepipemi

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

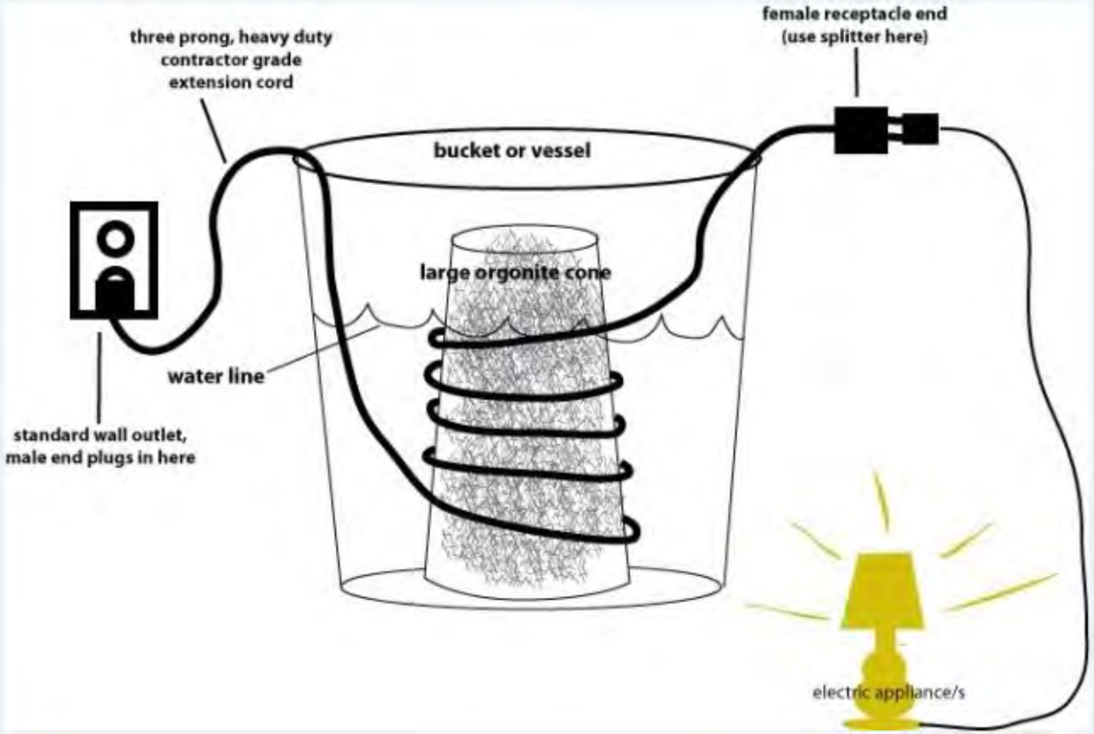
by **nepipemi** on Sun May 30, 2010 12:41 am

Here are the promised pictures. They were once on another forum but removed and I don't know why. This is an incredibly powerful device.

....

Ok, how do you include pictures in the posts for this forum? I used the codes but it didn't do anything....?????

update! Cool, thanks Josh and admin, I'll post those pics now!



nepipemi

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am

Just an unassuming bucket

Aha! But no ordinary bucket!

Splitter setup

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **josh** on Sun May 30, 2010 12:55 am

Nepi I will see the person whom did this site may be Tuesday and I will show her your post, I am certain she will fix it
j

josh

Posts: 90
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 12:10 am

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 5:30 pm

I will try to recall my first experiences with it. I am really disappointed that my initial report from earlier this spring was removed without explanation on WM, actually the entire topic was removed.

Let me preface this with explaining the device is like a huge HHG that is set up to backfeed orgone energy through the electric grid essentially gifting anyone who is on the same electric company.

The device itself is about a 5-10 lb piece of orgonite made with the usual ingredients with added herkimer diamonds, iron oxide and the typical HHG crystal layout. (It has been hooked up for a few months now so I can't recall exactly what it weighs). There is a large gauge, heavy duty extension cord (waterproof contractor grade), coiled tightly around the large orgonite cone. This is all set down inside a bucket. Both ends of the extension cord reach outside of the bucket, and the male plug end connected to a standard wall outlet. The other end is just above the rim of the bucket. For convenience sake, the lid of the bucket was included but with two holes cut for both ends of the extension cord to poke out. Redmond red earth salt was included to make a saline water solution enough to almost cover the orgonite. The top of the orgonite cone sticks up out of the water a bit. I put the device in my kitchen so I could plug the refrigerator into it since it runs frequently at a higher wattage than a nightlight. I tried to decide between a low wattage device that was always on or a higher wattage device that ran intermittently and the second option won out. I hooked up a multi-way splitter to the end of the extension cord and plugged in a few other devices as well including a water fountain that always runs, and an orgonite device with mobius coil that is powered by a 15 hz frequency generator. I figured with these devices running just about constantly, it would provide plenty of backfeed opportunity to see results.

I notified several of my friends who lived in town and only one was able to feel a difference. Easter Sunday this year was the first full day it was hooked up, I believe. (will repost the feedback from my friend). The weather was in the process of becoming spring so the other people could not decide if the improved mood, the cheerfulness, the sense of relief and well being was due to winter changing to spring or something else. So if you can imagine cold, dreariness, changing to warm brightness, well, that is what happened. I was totally on cloud nine for several days which is always what happens when I first bring new powerful orgonite devices into my home. I was running around crazy all amped up like I was high on speed or something. In my hyperdrive state of operating, I seemed to have a lot of self made disasters, spill, accidental mishaps, etc, and normally that stuff makes me just want to give up and go sit down and take a nap but during that first week, nothing, and I mean nothing seemed to phase my high. You wouldn't even believe how much stuff I was able to get done during that time.

I also noticed around that general time frame that spraying was not occurring as frequently as before. When I finally did notice spraying, it seemed like it was gone within a very short time. It is still like that even two months later, or has it been 3 months? There is a part of town that gets sprayed very heavy all the time and it still happens but it just doesn't stay around. I wouldn't recognize a slyph if one sat down on top of me but what happens is the chems start to dissipate and some huge and awesome cirrus looking cloud formations start to occur.

The resident dowser (now banned with no explanation) on the previous forum where this info was posted dowsed that the ambient energy of my region had been increased by 30-40% since the device was hooked up. I don't remember how large of a radius he said, though. The same person installed similar devices of his own in his region and experienced radical changes in the energy levels in his city. (I hope he will repost the info here soon)

nepipemi

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **Steve** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 7:03 pm

My Broadcaster is still working beautifully after two months. Nice to see you all here!

Peace
Steve

Steve

Posts: 12
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 6:58 pm

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 6:32 am

Hi Steve! Nice to see you

nepipemi

Posts: 41
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 8:35 am

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 12:19 pm

EXCELLENT Nepi.,
love your photos.....again.....built my first broadcaster based on these photos.
Easily made clear.....and what an oustanding device to help EVERYONE ! !

I seem to be in a constant state of excitement these days...ho hum....so much
so that I think I'm going to get totally

PLASTERED.....

this weekend....can hardly wait..Ha ha

monsoon gecko

Posts: 27
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:49 am

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **bluegum** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 6:37 am

Thought I'd include my donut Grid Buster pics for your pleasure and for those interested in how it was put together.

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **bluegum** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 6:37 am

Thought I'd include my donut Grid Buster pics for your pleasure and for those interested in how it was put together.

bluegum

Posts: 2
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 3:50 am

The only problem with a closed mind...

...is that you only learn the truth after you've become a victim of it.

Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

POSTREPLY

27 posts •

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **nepipemi** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 1:37 pm

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Hey Bluegum,

that is an awesome looking device. What did you use for a mold?

What were your initial impressions of the ambient energy levels after installing it?

blessings,
Nepi

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 11:05 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Hello Bluegum
Since broadcasting have you noticed more blue sky and magnificent clouds, over here it made such a difference, they still spray, but it is a joke anymore, it is gone in a short time, and since we are broadcasting the whole grid giving so much life to the clouds, it could be, it just could be....that the whole chem soup is changing into a wonderful fertilizer for nature, I don't know how to prove this, but if we are reversing the spin of the soup it will become a good thing at best and a neutral compound at worst , so we are doing good regardless
josh

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **Steve** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 10:50 pm

Hooked my CB to the grid after dowsing that it would serve better that way. Saw amazing blue skies, beautiful cumulous clouds, and some much needed rain today. Sylphs appeared over our house after hooking up the CB to the grid.

DSC01474_edited-1.jpg
DSC01475_edited-2.jpg

Blessings
Steve

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **nepipemi** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 12:11 am

Wow, I never imagined that a CB would be better utilized. Steve dowsed my CB at a pretty average bovis level so maybe I'd be wise to consider the same thing. I am still trying to figure out a method to dowse bovis. Where is Indigo Wolf when you need him? (only because he was a newbie that learned really fast, just keen on discovering his method).

Is that silicone lubricant in your photos the same stuff used for a belt dressing?

This plaster orgonite reminds of an art project I did in high school. We molded plaster into a milk carton then carved the block of plaster into shapes. I made a hand giving the peace sign. Man, how cool would that have been to have crystals and stones embedded into that hand!

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 1:15 am

Hi Nepi... The silicone lube is for metal , rubber,,,not leather ...don't bother to even use it on small pieces. Glass and silicone moulds. for Tb's and Hhg,s
Just wanted to be sure that big plaster came out.

@ Steve....great work....great photos and info, CB broadcaster must pack some punch.

Thanks.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **Steve** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 3:49 pm

Day three with the CB hooked up to the grid. Feels and looks like "hyper-reality" to me.

Blessings
Steve

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **nepipemi** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 5:00 pm

Oh, not that kind of belt, like an alternator belt in a car. We have some belt dressing and I think it is silicone. I've never had any luck with lubricants.

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

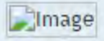
by **josh** on Mon Jun 14, 2010 3:17 pm

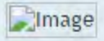
josh

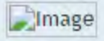
Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

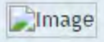
Nepi, I use to have problems with lubricants until I spoke to Mark at US composite, very pleasant person, he advise me to get some car wax and wax the mold that I was going to use and then put lubricant on it, ever since I have had no problem, for pieces with a bad attitude, I let them cool and put them in the freezer over night.

These pictures of the cloud nation have been an every day event here with us for over two month, ever since we started the Broadcasting, so if your clouds are like these please post so we can see and rejoice, if not, make a broadcaster, resin or plaster and you will have blue sky

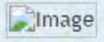








This is the table center piece



Josh

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **Steve** on Mon Jun 14, 2010 3:33 pm

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Wow! Now those are some luscious clouds Josh! Good work!

Steve

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

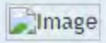
by **josh** on Mon Jun 14, 2010 3:17 pm

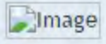
josh

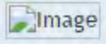
Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Nepi, I use to have problems with lubricants until I spoke to Mark at US composite, very pleasant person, he advise me to get some car wax and wax the mold that I was going to use and then put lubricant on it, ever since I have had no problem, for pieces with a bad attitude, I let them cool and put them in the freezer over night.

These pictures of the cloud nation have been an every day event here with us for over two month, ever since we started the Broadcasting, so if your clouds are like these please post so we can see and rejoice, if not, make a broadcaster, resin or plaster and you will have blue sky







This is the table center piece

Josh

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **Steve** on Mon Jun 14, 2010 3:33 pm

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Wow! Now those are some luscious clouds Josh! Good work!

Steve

Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

POSTREPLY

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Jun 15, 2010 6:35 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Guess I'm spoilt, We see those healthy cumulus and cumulonimbus storm clouds all the time in the "build up" and wet seasons all the time. Good to see you've got them too ! The lightning shows here, are amazing...sometimes scarey !
What a pleasant surprise to see you on OrgonizeAustralia, Josh and Nepi...Thankyou
Today unexpected call out to my favourite school...last week of term ,. We made more plaster orgonite !...senior class took a junior class...instructed and made..very efficient..I just sat back...ha ha . Another lot of homes gifted. !

Broadcaster questions,
I've recently seen many broadcaster models lately, both big and small, that don't use the bucket of salt water.
The 3 broadcasters operating in Darwin, Palmerston and rural <at my place > all operate on the salt water model.
I believe they changed our seasonal weather for a couple of weeks...rain in dry season..very abnormal..new records !
1. So how necessary is the bucket of salt water..how does it work ?.....induction ?
2. How important is the mass of broadcaster ? Will all sizes work equally ?
I note this concept is not a new one. ref ..hooten. Coiling a cord around matrix looks alot safer !
My plaster broadcaster should be up and running in a week....still damp,
Can a large resin broadcaster work efficently without water ?.... I think people would trial it more readily, less mucking around.
Interested in the mechanics..theory.. to help promote concept...ha ha ..I know it works , already...just trying to clarify my thinking...Thanks

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **josh** on Tue Jun 15, 2010 12:22 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Gosh MG you are right those clouds look almost scary, I must say that I have never seen clouds with that much presence and life..... it look like they are saying : "now you try to mess with me and see what happen".
At the same time that I was introducing the Broadcaster on WM I also was trying to change to name of the CBs to that of a CLOUD BOOSTER, and the change might have created a new paradigm for the entire cloud nation, this was the idea of my lady Catherine.

As far as the salt water; I like it I think it work and I have been using it for many years, but you are totally correct about the 'mucking' there are folks that use the broadcaster without salt water with excellent results, and at this time I am telling everyone to do it dry, just make a few more coils around.
On the old forum, I remember this Hooten gent, thats a long time ago, before 2005 , You know I am quite certain that someone somewhere has though of doing this broadcasting idea, the important thing is that we do it since it appear to be working better than anything so far.
This past three weeks I have been doing this double broadcasting : on a long extension cord, wrap a small devise near the male side, make sure you have 10 or 15 feet of free wire and then wrap another small devise, if the cord is long enough, you can do another 10 feet of free wire and install another devise, so this is what you will have, (now for this idea I use small Orgonite such as the pendant I sent you)

10 feet (3 or 4 meter) 10 feet (3or4 meter)
----------X----------X----------X----------
Male.....device.....device.....device.....female
side side

Just passing the wire across the device will not do near enough, wrapping is necessary
Here I have so many devices wrapped up: big, small, Orgonite, plasterite, it would be difficult to say , this or that
is working best
Now I am giving devices to people to put in their home, I even buy the extension cord for them, lot easier than going to find all of the nefarious places all over the country side
josh
MG I think we may see the light at the end of the tunnel, and this time I dont think it is a train

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jun 15, 2010 9:57 pm

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

> “
> think we may see the light at the end of the tunnel, and this time I dont think it is a train

yeah, it's more like a one eyed monkey on a motorcycle with a clown wig.

Ok, I'll shut up now, couldn't resist.

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **josh** on Tue Jun 15, 2010 10:21 pm

Now now madame Nepi

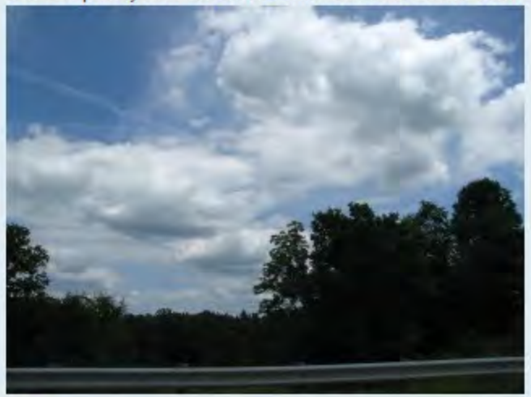
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

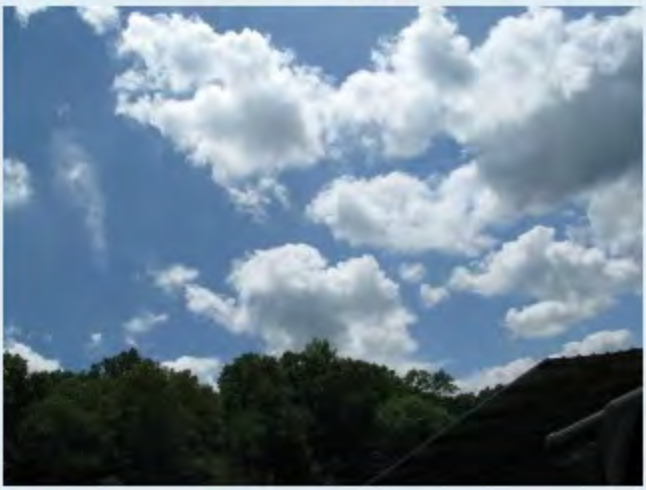
by **nepipemi** on Sat Jun 19, 2010 7:24 am

My 'BC' has been hooked up since April of this year. Here are some pics I took 2 days ago. They are trying their damnedest to steal my blue sky.
See the pretty normal clouds with the crud above them.



nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am



That day, I decided it was time to pour another BC. The next day, no crud! 😁😁

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **josh** on Sat Jun 19, 2010 9:21 am

Nepi , good work, have you noticed that even with their hard try at "whiting out" the clouds are there, before they would spray and nothing was there to stop them, and now the clouds are making those trails go away quickly 😁😁

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Broadcaster on the Electricity Grid

by **josh** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 11:00 pm

And now I have taken all of my Orgonite Broadcasters off line, and only use my Plasterite devices as broadcasters, and the sky is magnificent, will post more clouds pictures soon, I feel that we are broadcasting a much higher frequency with the plasterite
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Polishing Finished Pieces

POSTREPLY

10

Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 6:37 pm

Hello Everyone,

I am new to this forum and new to orgonite making... I've read a lot of info on how to make it and decided to make a few:
I used clear cast polyurethane resin, copper powder, copper wire/beads, stones, oils and crystals. Round piece came out of glass, and the pyramid of the metal cooking mold... I used oil to spray the molds; glass came out fine, but the pyramid is all cloudy. Question: Can the finished piece be polished and how?

Thanks!

PW1.JPG

Pir1.JPG

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **josh** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 7:50 pm

Congratulation on your first pieces, they look really good (you should have seen my first one), yes you can polish your resin, this is what you do, if the surface is good just a little marred you can go over with 400 grit sand paper and polish it with a good car wax, if the surface is a bit too rough for that, sand it down a little with 220 paper and coat it with shellac, or poly
To spray the mold I use the grilling high temp Pam, sometime the resin will get hot and this Pam works nicely
Again : good work
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 8:59 pm

Thank you, josh!

I will try 400 first, and see how it will come out. It has some air pockets on the surface, but I will keep them, otherwise I will need to sand down a few mms I will use a pam oil next time and epoxy I thought that the resin would smell when cured, luckily there is no smell at all, except some oregano oil that i mixed into it. It somewhat reminds me of amber that i really like...

Thanks, again!

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **josh** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 9:17 pm

SandAndSun, as you found out there no smell with the epoxy, the bad smell is only with the polyester resin.
Now with the Orgonite there is never anything wasted, if the piece is to ugly to keep around, you can just bury it somewhere or throw it out in the water, it still work

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **nepipemi** on Mon Jun 21, 2010 10:42 am

I learned on VM that using sandpaper in incrementally smaller grit up to 1000 and then using car wax has satisfactory results. Personally, I focus on the details so I would not stop at 400 or even 600 grit.

Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Jun 22, 2010 6:24 pm

Nepi,

I will try gradually increasing the grit and sand the imperfections off and then wax it. I will post the results, when completed.

Thank you!

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Mon Aug 02, 2010 7:09 pm

Nepi,

600 and then 800 did the job, then used turtle wax to finish it off. Sides of the pyramid have almost a wet look to it, not as the bottom, which is almost see through, but very close.

Thanks!

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **Lightning** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 1:54 pm

Hi SandAndSun,

If you wax the inside of your pyramid mold with the turtle wax before casting again, and then apply a tiny amount of mold release before pouring, you may not have to sand next time...

...This piece of data was gleaned from some forum or other on Orgonite building where folks were having the same problem...Sorry I don't remember where...

Stay well,

Linda

Lightning

Posts: 51
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **josh** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 5:02 pm

Huuhhhh, I think it was me on David Ike forum, and also a while back on WM, the info come from the resin manufacturer after inquiring about my Orgonite having hard time de molding , if you call the gentleman named Mark at US Composite he is the one who told me years ago....and it worked
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Polishing Finished Pieces

by **SandAndSun** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 10:15 pm

Linda, Josh,

I will try it next time with the wax and then the release agent. I've given away most of my first pieces already, soon will be time for more...

be well
Anna

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Orgonise Africa Forum

POSTREPLY

9 po

Orgonise Africa Forum

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jun 18, 2010 11:11 pm

G'day Gifters, Just discovered this new forum and I'm happy to promote !
After all, Georg and his crew have covered half a continent with orgonite
and has helped millions and broken droughts etc ,etc....just OUTSTANDING !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Orgonise Africa Forum

by **josh** on Fri Jun 18, 2010 11:52 pm

Thank you MG, I am glad you are promoting Orgonize Africa, I am well aware of Georg performances : OUTSTANDING, I have quite a few zappers and I got them all from him, good product, love to meet the gentleman sometime

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Orgonise Africa Forum

by **josh** on Fri Jun 18, 2010 11:56 pm

Forgot to say Georg was banned from WM couple of month ago.....not sure why

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Orgonise Africa Forum

by **nepipemi** on Sat Jun 19, 2010 1:32 am

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

WTF?!?

I have been so blind. I thought the entire motivation of the orgonite community was for the greater good of everything and everyone regardless of who might have been sharing the spotlight or the almighty dollar.
There is none other as selfless as Georg. How many thousands has he spent gifting Africa?

Makes me wonder where all the old hands went from the earlier years there like Laozu, Rich, McGinty etc. Even in the recent two years, some of the most frequent posters just disappeared suddenly without a trace, no goodbye.

Well, has anyone invited Georg to this forum?

Nepi

Re: Orgonise Africa Forum

by **josh** on Sat Jun 19, 2010 1:40 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

No not yet I will find out and do it , I guess by going to his web site I will know how to contact him, and you are right this man has given so much of himself, time resources etc... his gifting reports are just wonderful, love that guy.

Re: Orgonise Africa Forum

by **josh** on Tue Jun 22, 2010 7:56 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

OK I invited Georg to come over, he said he would, also he can sell here all the Orgonite he likes

Re: Orgonise Africa Forum

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Jun 22, 2010 11:55 pm

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Excellent, I hope he posts his ..Quest for Orgonise Africa..video....I get a rush every time I've viewed it.
Yes, in the company of a legend....Outstanding. You know, I bought several zappers from Orgonise Africa for family and friends....They have helped so many....keeping the sickness industry <pharmacutical >away.
Well done Josh.....and don't you dare ban him..Ha ha ha ha

Re: Orgonise Africa Forum

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jun 25, 2010 9:56 am

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

I've corresponded with Georg myself before years ago, and also bought some of his products as well. IMHO, he is the poster child for all gifters world wide. Selfless and determined to bring change by his own hands, I both admire and greatly like him, just a class act and a gentle soul. Thanks for inviting him here Josh, and knowing that WM banned him just makes it better yet!

AHO!

Tony

Re: Orgonise Africa, Ordering and Succor Punch

by **Lightning** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 3:29 pm

Lightning

Posts: 51
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Yay! , it will be wonderful to have Georg posting here!

I'm waiting for a Succor Punch of his to arrive now

BTW, according to Georg, it's better to order from his site @ http://www.OrgoniseAfrica.com rather than off Ebay, as the combined shipping from his site is lower:

Copy of an email from a list I belong to:

Quote:
"Dear Linda,
Our website is much easier and you get automatic bulk disciounts when
certain numbers are reached.
Also shipping is accurately calculated by weight and allowing for 3 options.
(price vs speed)
In ebay shipping was defined for airmail per item and is not flexible.
These are limitations from the ebay system.
When you have several items on ebay we do combine but only take off $1.50
from the shipping of each additional item.
Georg

http://www.orgoniseafrica.com
"

Endquote...

Linda

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

POSTREPLY

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon May 31, 2010 2:37 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

yO ...g'DAY Gifters.

I have been trialing this sensational device for almost a month now.Most impressive.
My earlier post has been incorporated in Josh's new website:

Joshlifepillows.com

Yesterday, met up with Phd mate and showed him the pillow. He immediately reported
he could feel energy running up his arm to a drainage point around the front area of
his shoulder. He stated that he thought it could be working on accupuncture points,
as he has a blockage in that area,
We then pillowed some tap water and had seperate glass as control. He WAS surprised
at the pillowed water having such a high charge compared to the control.
Well this afternoon, I dropped of the pillow to him for a weeks trial <he was excited >
BECAUSE,,,,....my two large life pillows and 4 small ones arrived today...with some bonuses ! !

Thankyou Josh, really looking forward to sharing and running these ones through their paces.
Yippeeeeeeee ! ! !

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Mon May 31, 2010 4:16 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Thank you Monsoon Gecko
I appreciate the good report, I must go and keep fire for a Native American ceremony today, so I must get going, but this evening I will answer and give the full history of the Pillow, why its name and where it came from.
Until this evening
Josh

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Mon May 31, 2010 6:49 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Where does the Pillow come from:
It started 30 years ago, when my health went south because of welding in restricted spaces, breathing the fumes, I engaged the services of a nutritionist, her name was Nicole; she had me under a heavy regimen of vitamins and minerals and introduced me to a device called a polarizer that could reverse the spin, from left to right in any food or drink substances.

The polarizer was a box the size of a cigarette pack, may be a 1/2" wider made of stainless steel, and at the time cost $100, rather high for the time.

I would have it with me where ever I went, I had tried it on coffee and other drinks, and noticed defined changes in the taste of food as well, and hearing the many stories about the device convinced me that I would not go wrong in keeping it with me all the time.

All that time wondering what this box was about, and the lady who made it did not volunteered much info on it

It came in many sizes, the size that I had (cigarette pack) was called the pillow, most of the others were just called polarizers small or large.

The lady who invented the devise was called Ethel, this is all I know of her, except that 10 years ago no more of her products was available, her phone disconnected, and no way to get any more news.

So that is when I made the decisions to reinvent a Pillow, I had not much to work on all I knew for sure is that one of the ingredient was sea weed, and the rest crystals, so the trial and error started about 9 to 10 years ago
I also decided to name my devise the Pillow in honor of this wonderful lady.

I also found that the least amount of changes, in the amount of crystals, the type, and the other ingredients of rare earth, create a wide range of different results.
I have made Pillows that cats love to be with and love to sleep on it, and changing proportions but a little, the same cat will not tolerate having it near. But all of them have the same capacity of reversing the spin.

About a year ago, I was being told time and again to start a website (by what was thought at the time to be a good friend), this same friend chose the name of the site 'joshusmaximus' and made the site as well.
Well, as we know, this did not turned out so good

So now I made my own site as well as a forum, where we can share audacious ideas without the threat of being banned.

The Pillow is real, it works, all that have tried it know that it works, I do not know if the formula that I use is the same as Ethel, but it look like it is doing the same reversing of the spin.
Here you have it
Josh

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jun 01, 2010 12:01 pm

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

When I first received the Life Pillow (LP), I had only just learned to sense the energy from crystals and orgonite through my hands as a palpable sensation. I could not tune into the LP as easily at first but after about a month, I began sensing it very strong. It has a strong pleasant tingly sensation. Waving my hand back and forth over it is a similar sensation as if I would quickly through an evergreen shrub. As a comparison, orgonite feels like a strong push-pull magnetic or slightly electric sensation.

My father was over and I showed him the LP for the first time. We were drinking tea and he added stevia extract to his cup so I offered to treat the tea in his cup with the LP. As I waved it over the cup in his hand, he said "Wow, I felt something, a tingle!" so we did it again to see if he could feel it again and sure enough, he felt the sensation again.

I use the pillow to treat my food and drink, my aluminum kitchenware, and even my amalgam fillings. I know that it must be doing something because I can feel its' energy though my hands 4 inches away.

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jun 25, 2010 10:23 am

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

I love my Life Pillow.... Truly, I do. I've been wearing it around my neck since I received it, I sleep with it either on or under my pillow, I take it off and use it to "bless" everything I eat or drink. The energy I sense coming from it is very intense and strong, when palming it, I can literally hit a cushion about 2 inches away from it that repels my hand!!! I found using it like a wand over food and drink to be a very powerful and empowering experience. Just holding it above a glass of water, and slowly moving it back and forth, I can feel the energy "interact" and change the water. Truly astounding and amazing.

Silly me, wondering what a Life Mattress might be like to have, just to sleep upon every night. Not sure I would wake looking like Robert Redford, but I bet in my dreams I would be, and making some indecent proposals to boot!!!!

AHO!

Tony

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 10:55 pm

I received my life pillow yesterday, and haven't been without it since! Thank you, Josh! It went straight to my chest and had to stay there for quite some time ... how did it know I've been going through some grief? (that's not a serious question, btw, as we know that energy just knows!)

I carried it in my left pocket to help with left hip problems, and next thing you know ... what hip problems?

I've slept like a babe with it under my pillow ... and felt much more 'alive' in the morning ...

Friends have commented on the calmness and peace it holds ...

I blessed a phone call I had to make that was difficult to approach, and not an easy situation to deal with over the phone, and all went remarkably smoothly given the complexity of the situation, the person involved, the number of issues, and the time we had to discuss all of that ... end result, message heard and understood in a very short time, with all aspects understood and I believe the situation that got out of balance is now returning to a state of balance ...

I haven't had a chance yet to call my friend in Texas and get her feedback for you, Josh, but will post same just as soon as I do!

just wanted to say a big "thank you!"

life is unfolding beautifully ... as it always does ...

I'm very grateful ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Aug 01, 2010 11:12 pm

Really like the new soft touch pillow, ..very maluable and luxurious feeling. But best of all it will take on form .Will sit on part of your body and mould to that shape..Lady friend has sore knee joint enjoyed using it..so much so that she's got it for a while now ...doh ...just when I was beginning to explore...interesting to see if improvement.
I continue to enjoy gourmet food and energised water using pillow daily. Hard not to take for granted.
What a blessing !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 8:34 pm

I've been taking my life pillow to meditation and healing groups, and it seems to know where it's needed ... it does have a consciousness through the maker's intent, I believe!

there's a beautiful Maori healer at the healing groups and when she was working on a woman's body last week, I felt the urge to offer her the pillow to put on the woman's chest ... she held the pillow and her face lit up ... she said it had beautiful energy, and placed it on the woman's body ....

it brings great comfort and peace to those going through healing, grief, muscular and nerve discomfort ... and again, it seems to tell me where it needs to go ... my connection with it grows day by day ...

when I was blessing my food last night, it stayed over the brussel sprouts for a while, went around the plate, then back to that particular vegie ... my first thought was that it had been sprayed with pesticides and the pillow was clearing that ...

it's a gentle healer, Josh, and again I thank you!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 9:46 pm

Thank you Sacred, Many folks have also found the positive attribute to the Pillow, enjoy my dear, do not forget to get it in contact with any of your amalgam in your teeth (if you have amalgam) because it will neutralize the mercury
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 9:59 pm

thank you for the mention of amalgam, Josh ... will most definitely do that!

will it make me as good looking as you?

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

POSTREPLY

30 posts • P

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 11:31 pm

Well madame, I think all hopes of me being good looking have vanished long ago, I tried to make up for the lack of comeliness by being smart; but that did not work so well either having an IQ of 12 (this is the IQ of road pizza, or a frozen oyster), so now I'll make an attempt in being pleasant, but I am certain that many would have an issue with that also.

Oh well life goes on until.....

Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Aug 05, 2010 12:54 am

dear Josh ... through the eyes of an orgonite wearer and pillow person, you're simply stunning!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Aug 13, 2010 7:25 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Stunning all right !
Dropped in to see the lady who ordered 3 pillows and got four...she,s still excited..carries everywhere and sleeps with it..Her husband is the same ..checks his pillow to see its under his pillow for sleep. ha ha...She gifted one to a fellow whose had heaps of surgery, parts removed, on going stuff etc and suffered for ages, he has a new lease on life, reporting lot more energy and feeling great....carrying the pillow constantly.....well most of time. ...Wow ..i'm continually enjoying these amazing pillows.

Recently I ordered 6 pillows. ...for family....AQIS ..quaranteened them, suspecting they may harbour agricultural predator or some such.
long story with many emails ..at one stage they were going to be treated...gamma radiation...Josh seemed to think it would be cool as pillows function was EM protection...probably stuff the machine...but that would take 6 to 8 weeks...I couldn.t wait that long , so gave permission to unstitch and check filling. Josh had already told me that all they'll find is powder sand, and seaweed., which I had already informed them on first phone call and explained it is an energy device. Both ladies over 2 days that I spoke to were totally pleasant and helpfull.
So next day get email saying we found powder inside...Doh ! What,s in it , for our record..? So , thanks again Josh , we gave a partial list of ingredients, with which they were happy....will only have to wait till next week.....better still, Aussies can still purchase Life Pillows.!
Best money you'll ever spend !!!

Today, sent those lovely ladies a pretty TB , 6 pocket happy pills and info sheet.. wonder if they'll reply.?
Thanks Josh, we rode that wave well.!

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 1:32 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Spin me around, round and round.....

I had an Epiphany last night while playing with my life pillows. I grabbed my pendulum and decided to test the spin of both pillows (right spin) and then decided to test just about everything within arms reach in my bedroom. I grabbed remote controls, lighters, cigarattes, ash tray, some carved up Cherry Tree wood I had been playing with, even a piece of plasterite. Everything except my plasterite had a left spin to it.... that is, until I took my life pillow, put it on each item for a few seconds, then rechecked the spin of each piece, and bada bing, all of it now spun up right spin.

So being the enterprising young man that I am, I said, "why not check out everything electronic in my room?" So I did, all left spin. Pillowed each component and retested, got right spin on them. I hit my walls, the floor, the ceiling, my bed rails, mattress, bed pillows, night lite, alarm clock, and the more things I changed the spin on, the bigger the "change" I felt taking place in my room.... my ears popped!! After I finished late last night, I wondered if I would be able to sleep... LOL I did, and slept great!!

I share this because of how WONDERFUL it felt to have things in my environment now giving out POSITIVE energy instead of NEGATIVE!!!!! I've started to pillow everything in my work office today, ears popped again!!!!! Next is the truck, then back home to pillow everything.... kids, cats, you name it!!!! LOL

Tony

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 1:32 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Spin me around, round and round..... 😊

I had an Epiphany last night while playing with my life pillows. I grabbed my pendulum and decided to test the spin of both pillows (right spin) and then decided to test just about everything within arms reach in my bedroom. I grabbed remote controls, lighters, cigarattes, ash tray, some carved up Cherry Tree wood I had been playing with, even a piece of plasterite. Everything except my plasterite had a left spin to it.... that is, until I took my life pillow, put it on each item for a few seconds, then rechecked the spin of each piece, and bada bing, all of it now spun up right spin.

So being the enterprising young man that I am, I said, "why not check out everything electronic in my room?" So I did, all left spin. Pillowed each component and retested, got right spin on them. I hit my walls, the floor, the ceiling, my bed rails, mattress, bed pillows, night lite, alarm clock, and the more things I changed the spin on, the bigger the "change" I felt taking place in my room.... my ears popped!! After I finished late last night, I wondered if I would be able to sleep... LOL 😊 I did, and slept great!!

I share this because of how WONDERFUL it felt to have things in my environment now giving out POSITIVE energy instead of NEGATIVE!!!!! I've started to pillow everything in my work office today, ears popped again!!!!! Next is the truck, then back home to pillow everything.... kids, cats, you name it!!!! LOL 😊

Tony

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Tue Aug 24, 2010 3:59 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

This is good, I just tried something that seems to work: I took two Pillows and I put them on an extension cord 10 feet apart, result: as the energy of any socket was turning to the left, after 10 minutes they are all turning to the right.....and spreading ...to...the....whole...grid 😁😁😁😁😁😁😁
So now not only we are saturating the grid with the Plasterite, but the Pillows are doing a great job on the top of that.....Damn we are good 😉
Please guys and girls; one 15 feet extension cord, two pillows and you are in business, it gives the whole grid a positive spin.....a very uncomfortable place to be for anyone not vibrating this way 😱😱
Josh

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Steve** on Wed Aug 25, 2010 1:10 am

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

I finally gave in to temptation. Hooked up the beautiful plasterite piece that Catherine painted to the grid and also placed my two life pillows within the wrap as well. Why keep all the good energy to myself, right? Will report back any changes.

Peace
Steve

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Wed Aug 25, 2010 3:25 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

That's the way to go Steve, wonderful idea, you may want to dowse and see the direction of spin of the energy coming out of the light sockets, I have a strong feeling it is now turning clockwise
Josh

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Steve** on Thu Aug 26, 2010 12:11 am

Yes Josh it's spinning clockwise!

S

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Thu Aug 26, 2010 10:56 am

It look like it is an element of the energy that we had not yet payed attention to: the direction of the spin , What I have found is that any Orgonite that I have made is spinning to the left, but after being pillowed for a few seconds to a minute, it will go to the right, so this will certainly increase the effectiveness of the Orgonite, at the same time as we Pillow all around us it is making our environment much more pleasant in many ways.
Pillow everything that is aluminum, it will instantly change it to a life giving material, rather than being a toxic one.
Pillow all your appliances, floor, walls, food, drinks.....endless possibilities

Also as you put the Pillows on a electric cord, it is not necessary to have an appliance at he end of the cord, it will do the polarization without anything running
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

POSTREPLY

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Aug 30, 2010 3:13 am

I,m back..5 days without phone or internet...what a pain..new line was pulled thru today.ok
Pillows finally arrived from customs (aqis) after sitting on mailing shelf for well over a week.
Can you believe that. ? Lucky I phoned.to see if they were in the post !....So no danger to Australian agriculture.
Wrapped small pocket pillows at base and top of Giant cone...25m cord...but couldn't pick the diff. Everything seems positive around here these days. Will leave in place.
Does it matter how cord is wrapped..clockwise or anti-clockwise ?
I naturally wind from base up, clockwise direction but mate said anticlockwise = opening , left clockwise = closing, right.....I understand his thinking, from his point of view,
He reported the gifted plaster broadcaster working ok, it was wrapped clockwise.
Does it matter ?
Thanks
Oh , did get reply from AQIS ladies, thanking for surprise gifts, but as a gov dept, can't accept gifts.
Next time a letter will suffice. They kept them ...good one. !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Sep 02, 2010 7:13 pm

> josh wrote:
> Also as you put the Pillows on a electric cord, it is not necessary to have an appliance at he end of the cord, it will do the polarization without anything running

Josh, the pillows are amazing! I did as suggested with the power cord and appliances, and where I would normally still feel the energy field of the electricity and keep a healthy distance, all these appliances are now 'neutralised' ... and dare I say, feel harmonious to be around!

forgot to mention some time ago, too that I did the pillow over the mercury in my mouth and felt a tingling almost immediately ....

you are such a clever little duck!
Linda

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Lightning** on Fri Sep 03, 2010 2:39 pm

Thank you Josh, for keeping your eyes open and posting your good and detailed observations.

Have a Great Day, wherever you are

Namaste,

Linda

Lightning

Posts: 52
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Sep 10, 2010 7:36 am

Just completed week at another local school. I gave release time to many classes, taking place of teacher off on annual multi-school musical extravaganza...The Beat.
Classes either made plasterite or played sport... indoor hockey with plastic sticks and puck.
With plasterite , we pillowed the water, plus quite a few drink bottles,
With hockey , after picking teams and revising rules / safety . etc. I mentioned the pillow as energy device. for food water and pain. Gave quick description of contents, then told of other students using at other school after playground accidents.
Needless to say , the pillow was used a few times,...passed around and held by others..,,little kids,, they wack the sh@t out of each other! Shins , arms .hands, etc ...only couple of head highs...always a worry...!
and in all cases , pillow worked !...Not one off to the office crying this time ! Witnessed red welt across wrist disappear !
Students are such good guineapigs !....ha ha

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Sep 17, 2010 9:00 am

Ha ha , guinea pig myself.....wasp sting, pain dramatically reduced in about 90 seconds.!
Real quick, compared to 5 or 10 minutes of grinning and bearing it !
Always take my Life Pillow to share when heading out. along with pocket orgonite...oh,
and little magnets in shoes..ha.
From first hand observation, the pillow seems to reverse pain and associated swelling
to an injury if used/applied straight away...from seconds to just a few minutes..
Pillow..such a blessing
Must have something to do with spin reversing on electron level ....shock.....polarity ?

Every school and workplace should have one....no, several....ha ha

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Fri Sep 24, 2010 11:29 pm

I posted on OrgonizeAustralia about using the pillow for a tick bite ... helped, and I hope to think of it sooner next time ....

I am very excited/pleased about an incident yesterday ....

I'd been a bit seizure-prone the end of last week ... could feel one around Thurs & Fri (I get warnings, feel out of balance) ... it came on Sat arvo, so I did my usual (ran to the bedroom, Rescue Remedy, etc) then thought of Josh's pillow, which was under my pillow so I grabbed it ..... the energy subsided almost instantly! the seizure stopped!!

because I do get auras (warnings), I get time to do things that I know help, and can often abort the seizure, but it usually takes a bit longer and it happens differently ..... it eases off slowly .... not within 3 seconds ...

I am stoked! the pillow was instantly grounding ... felt almost like it created a grounding anchor to deep within the earth .... (the final trigger had been the high-pitched sound of the computer ... electricity isn't my best friend, energetically) .....

Josh, you're brilliant! & I am very grateful ... had I had the seizure, I would've lost a day recovering from it, but that didn't happen!!!!!!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 5:35 pm

Hello Sacred
Thank for this wonderful story, it may help other folks with the same condition, wow!, I dont believe we will never know the extent of the abilities of this device. I am so please it help you, as you go with your day put it on anything and everything, it will re-polarize all around you, and you will find new ways to use it as you just did. If The invention of the Pillow was only for that one instance it would have been worth while
Thank you my dear you did wonderfully
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 4:37 pm

amazing stuff, Josh ..... amazing results ....

I pillowed the power points and electrical appliances as you'd suggested some time ago, and noticed I didn't feel the electrical 'aura' that almost repels me from getting too close to them ... it definitely neutralised that prickly feeling of electricity that I sense ...

I've been recommending orgonite (& your pillows) to people who have been contacting me for flower remedies ... *instead* of flower remedies!

seems I'm addicted ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **josh** on Fri Oct 08, 2010 9:32 pm

Another piece of good news: My neighbor is a radio operator in one of the Green Peace ships he just came back with a nasty infection under a bridge in his mouth, back and forth to the dentist, lost of pain and antibiotics and waiting, He just called me to say that, as he was undoing his baggages, he found his Pillow that I had made for him before he went on the ship, so since nothing else was working he put the Pillow on his face, he said that in a few minutes the pain was gone
This is indeed good news
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

Spirit Walker

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Oct 08, 2010 11:22 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

I'm not surprised by some of these revelations myself... I continue to use my pillow for/on everything and anything. I cut my finger pretty good the other night, instantly pressed it against pillow, almost no bleeding or pain, healed in 3 days completely. Burned my finger on a candle flame, pillow stopped pain almost instantly, no swelling or discoloration, gone. I sleep with one on my forehead, usually meditating with it before I conk out, I can instantly go to "zen" mode and just be still and silent, incredible clarity. I touch it to everything I consume, every item I own or come near.

I've got various friends coming over in another week for a house warming party and plan to pillow everyone that comes through my door... just because! From a couple of the sensitives, I expect some fun to unfold! Going to promote the heck out of them Josh and steer some orders your way!

I got to remember to pillow the cats, might just rock their world... lol

Tony

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat May 29, 2010 4:03 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

I thought it would be a good thing to start a new thread with the plaster, it may grow out the welcome post.
Anyone desiring to look at the beginning of the plaster may go to the welcome thread.

Today, I ran some experiments with what I call the Orgonite plus (some of you have pendants made of it) versus a same shape pendant made with plaster, crushed crystals and a pinch of copper powder, (for real may be half of 1/8 of a teaspoon), I wanted same size and shape to make an honest comparison.

The people doing the testing were 6 women, all of them healers, energy workers, massage therapists two homeopathic doctors.
They did not get to look at the devices, these were put in each hand and the question to them was: "what do you feel from one versus the other as far as life energy".
I did this without having the ladies communicating between each other, so they did not hear any of the comments that was made.
All of them felt the resin Orgonite within a few seconds as an electrical energy, some said strong energy.
After a few more seconds, there was a raising of the eye brows and a new awareness coming to consciousness: they started feeling the plaster: " higher vibrations, in tune with the 4 upper chakras, open like a sun and vibrate in all directions"
The resin Orgonite was more in tune with the 3 lower chakras, a much more grounding sensation.
The power coming out of both were strong , initially the resin made itself known first, but in a very short time they had difficulty choosing one or the other (two chose the plaster though) and the final choice was based on individual need of grounding or desiring more energy or a connection with the subtle energy of the pendant.

All of those beautiful ladies were gathered for an Native American Ceremony.

So here we are, two different compounds, two different energies, one strong upfront, the other needing to be " discovered" and both extremely valid as energetic,life energy devices.
If you haven' t gone on the link I gave you to learn more about the plaster devices, please do so, make your own, it is very simple and we can share more about it on this forum.
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat May 29, 2010 4:27 pm

Here is the link:

http://babelfish.yahoo.com/translate_ur ... =Translate
This is the original site : http://www.energiekegel.de/

Between what we have been told in our home, and this latest experiment, my lady and I feel (and she has been pushing for the plaster) that this "plasterite" might be the next generation of devices more in tune with the new higher energies.
The cost is minimal, and it can be a whole safe and fun family project.
And ,with dowsing, we have discovered that there is no need to crush the crystals, that tumbled stones are plenty good, but they should be as small as possible (as for making jewelry.
Have fun
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun May 30, 2010 9:26 am

Also since we can affect the grid and obtain a better looking sky by wrapping a electric cord around the device, we no longer have to put them outside, we can do it from the comfort of our living room, having a cup of hot chocolate
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Sun May 30, 2010 10:23 am

There has been a question raised about the "plasterite" being a collector instead of a transmuter of DOR.

Just a few days ago, I read that "after they recieved a tip", someone smashed a plaster piece they had bought a while ago because he said it was a scam or something like that. I don't know where he got the "tip".

Do you have any info that could shed light on this subject? The plaster would be way cool, cheap and easy to make but it seems that it is getting a bad rap. Does it indeed transmute or just a DOR collector?

Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun May 30, 2010 11:35 am

Nepi I have had plaster Orgonite in my home as well as other families that I have made pieces for, if there was any collecting of DOR from those pieces I would have been told since I see those folks all the time and they are quite sensitive energy wise.
Another factor in the shooting down of the plaster is also the amount of business a whole lot of people would be loosing, the plaster means "self reliance"
, it means all of us can do it, the children can have fun with it an create new combination, powerful combination that we have not thought of and the kids are not allowed to have because they are too young to play with a dangerous substance such as the resin and the sharp metal shavings.
There no mystery about the plaster it is simple to make and to obtain.
Make a broadcaster with plaster and "bless" the grid and see how it feel, see how much blue sky you are able to have
Good luck

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Sun May 30, 2010 12:32 pm

Thanks Josh, Ok, then, how do you make it so that I can try it for myself? Do I just the plaster from the craft store? Should there be metal in it, and if so, how much? How many crystals?

THanks!
nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun May 30, 2010 12:59 pm

Nepi get the regular plaster of Paris from Lows or Home Depot, get the stones from a bead store, it is good if they are small like the kind you would use on a bracelet , make the plaster with a little more water than the called for proportion (2 plaster and 1 water) put 1/3 of the plaster in the mold, put in some stones, another third, a bit more stones, and the rest with all the stones left.
Use in it a little oxides that you have, chromium oxides, copper powder, or copper sulfate, the copper powder After a week of the plaster drying, you can paint it with some shellac at that point your device will be turning a wonderful shade of light green.
More to come
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Sun May 30, 2010 1:14 pm

Thank you for those instructions.

I've been pondering it still and wondering if plaster is gypsum and selenite is gypsum, and sheet rock is gypsum, then how is the plaster orgonite any more effective than say a piece of drywall/sheet rock or a chunk of selenite? Please don't ban me from the forum , I'm just trying to understand how it works.

nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun May 30, 2010 3:52 pm

I am reading from the plaster bag: calcium sulfate hemihydrate
: calcium carbonate
:crystalline silica
Thats it
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun May 30, 2010 7:09 pm

As far as how it work, it is still a mystery to me, if you go on site of this German man: http://www.energiekegel.de/ maybe you can make sense of the language, it may have to do with the power of the full color spectrum on the molecular level, so this is what I know: I saw it, I liked it, I did it....and it worked.
Now for sure it does not work in the same way as the resin Orgonite, I feel strongly this is the next level up, and because of the testimonies of those ladies yesterday, I know I am correct.

The simplicity of those devices makes it most attractive.....not good to put in water though , for that we must stick to the resin.
Yes I think it must be like sheet rock, unless it is a different composition for dry wall, I remember someone saying that plaster was selenite?
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Atma** on Sun May 30, 2010 7:18 pm

Atma

Posts: 3
Joined: Sun May 30, 2010 7:02 pm

This has interested me since I saw it posted on warriormatrix. I will give it a go soon to test it out myself. So does the plaster create pressure when cured on the crystals?? Guess HTML does'nt work here... how do we post pics Josh? Is it possible??

>

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun May 30, 2010 8:37 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Yes it is possible, being a brand new site we are still polishing everything, I am going to see the web person on Tuesday and hopefully that picture problem should be resolve.
As far as the pressure on the crystals, this piezoelectric effect is getting too much press, and I feel that it is way over rated, the way Orgonite work is this;
It work just like a condenser: 2 pieces of metals with insulation in between, apply a charge, electrons get stuck/stored in between the metal within the insulator, in the condenser the metal is continuous and can be wired to receive and discharge, in the Orgonite the metal are totally self powered, receiving their charges from any EMFs in the surrendering area and sending back this EMF transformed into QI or life energy.
The metals in the condensers are a long strip, in the Orgonite they are small independent particles
The insulator in the condensers are a long strip of insulating material, in the Orgonite it is the resin that is acting as insulation
The crystals focus and amplify

In the plaster, the jury is still out, with the little that I know I do not see how it work, but I must submit to the overwhelming results: it work!!
As with other devises, I have found that we can produce this life energy without the metal and without the resin.
Good luck with your experiments
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Gifter** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 8:49 am

Gifter

Posts: 4
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:59 am

Hi Josh
Wanted to try the plaster ,went to the hardware store ,4 lbs for $6.99 gosh that was high priced. Tried Wally World ,8 lbs for $5.88 now that was more like it.
Anyway was excited to get something made. Read the mixing ratio's, come up with this is simple 1 water 2 plaster. Came up with the amount I needed and started mixing up a batch.
To make a long story short ,when I came up with the pancake type thickness I was ready to pour, went to pour and it was already thickened up where it wouldn't pour so I added a little water to thin it out , and more water,and more water and still had to spoon it out into the mold , moved it around in the mold even adding more water to get it thin enough to add what I wanted into the matrix.
I made 3 different pours and my results were the same. Is their some secret on how to mix this stuff up without it going nuts on me???
I poured this Sunday afternoon and its still mushy ,looks like in a couple more days it might be ready to take out of the molds, if it hardens at all??
Need some pointers on how to mix this plaster stuff ??
For whatever its worth, I asked a very gifted person about the use of the plaster, answer was Great . The Gemstones,coils,crystals or whatever you put into the mix is what makes it work. That is why just plain wall board isn't a generator of energy by itself. And yes plaster is just selenite .

Gifter

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 9:05 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

OK Gifter, what I have found with the plaster is that you must be fast, and I always add a little more water then what is called for, if the mix require one quart of water I will add one cup extra.
Mix it quickly, put it in the mold, halfway put some stones, pour the rest and add the rest of the stones. Do not wait, as soon as it is mix: pour it; I have had plenty of false start myself AS a rule it seems to harden within 10 to 20 minutes, and there is also a bit of heat generated, but not that much.
I get my plaster from one of the two Home Depot or Lows, and I am paying $27 for 25 lb, I am certain that if I go to a construction supplier I will find it in 50lb bags for not much at all.
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Gifter** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 9:15 am

Gifter

Posts: 4
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 6:59 am

Thanks Josh
Will be much faster than before. So 8 lbs for $5.88 is a cheap price (24 lbs would be $17.64)(32 lbs be $23.52).
So will what I made already,will it harden or is it all hopeless??
Thanks Again
Gifter

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 9:47 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

No not hopeless, if you have put your stones in it, you can take your failed plaster and put it in a bucket of water, it will dissolve and you can salvage your stones, Yes you found a good price, I will look around for larger quantities, and see, but so fare you did good at wally mart
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 9:56 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

I just found this on line:

http://www.idealtruevalue.com/servlet/the-38762/Detail

50 LB, Bag, Diamond Interior Finish Plaster, UPC: 0 81099 00109 3.

50 LB, Bag, Diamond Interior Finish Plaster, UPC: 0 81099 00109 3.

SKU: 830299

Model 162640-RDC06

UPC 0

50 LB, Bag, Diamond Interior Finish Plaster, UPC: 0 81099 00109 3.

This item normally ships in 5-8 days
U S GYPSUM

Quantity On Hand: 19
PRICE: $7.25
Buy With Confidence. Our checkout is secured with SSL. No one ever sees your credit card information.

Quantity:

E-mail a friend about this item.

Return to Cat

I Think there may be some hardware stores around here that would have that, $ 7.25 for 50 lb wow 😱😱

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 10:23 am

What is the difference between plaster of Paris and interior finish plaster?

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 11:18 am

I think one may be finer than the other but I shall enquirer.....I called the White House.... they had no idea
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jun 02, 2010 11:39 am

Another one:

http://www.idealtruevalue.com/servlet/Categories
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jun 05, 2010 10:14 pm

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Yo Josh....what a buzz. ! A new technique that works...in fact PUMPS. !
Got plastered and made 3 Hhg's yesterday.
One in s/steel pyramid, large glass martini and cylinder plastic takeaway away container.
It was quite a wet mix...crystals sank to bottom...even thought it wouldn't harden.....poured off half cm of water that accumulated on top of moulds during hardening.
Sprayed silicon release in the pyramid and martini...all came out smoothly.Poured into another glass and a ceramic bowl with no release agent <and no crystals ><made too much plaster > and they came out perfectly too. <will make great pavement chalk at school Ha. >

The important thing here is , I can use all of my normal moulds safely...glass, silicone and s/steel !
Even the giant glass vase for a plaster Broadcaster.!

I must share with you my energy sensitivity...Right fom the very first Tb;s , I could feel the orgone field. My best desciption is like a spiritual pressure to my forehead...third eye ?
I have made many devices since and each new one takes some getting used too. eg. Cb's ,standard and induction type..114 and underground cloud buster UCB , peacemaker PM. The last 3, I discovered on Etheric Research Forum. I couldn't go near the 114 for a couple of days....even brought first helicopter. !
Next was the Broadcaster and now Plaster Orgonite...I can't believe the energy given off by these plaster Hhg's....very powerful orgone field...and I can make them anywhere ,anytime.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jun 05, 2010 10:44 pm

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

continued..

I used quite a few crystals and minerals...most from previous ebay purchases., mainly strung chip beads.
The list includes : lapis lazuli. sodalite, tourmaline, kyanite, ruby chips, mica flakes, tiger eye, amethyst,
rose quartz .garnet, sugalite, hematite, forrest agate, and turquoise. Also , included was a chunky 1 inch +
smokey lemurian quartz point.

I have spent half a day hammering the rest of my stones.< of course I've Kept a few. >. This is for two reasons.
1. Apparently. smaller pieces and powdered work better . so now largest broken pieces 5mm.
2. I'll be making Hhg's with school students this week in my favourite teacup size glass moulds..actually old punchbowl set !
I want to preserve my resources. I know what kids are like...they'll want to use more than is necessary. so this way they are limited to a pinch or two of each sample.....unbelieveable...I'm actually looking forward to going to work..Ha ha ha .

Well the spiritual pressure is still there today, though not as intense...guess I'm getting used to this strong new orgone field ! !

Thankyou Josh for sharing this new technique.....OUTSTANDING !

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jun 05, 2010 10:48 pm

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Oh , forgot to use copper powder...must remember to take to school....even stronger ? Ha..should be interesting !

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 6:37 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Thank you Monsoon, this is a wonderful report, it will be interesting to see what the children will do, let us hope many people pick up on the idea of making cheap, easy and powerful Orgonite

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 7:01 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

I am getting ready to make a cloud booster using a single 4 inch copper pipe in the middle, I will have to keep it under cover, though shellac woks nice on the plaster, I dont think it will work for too long in the elements
J

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 1:34 pm

Oh god, this is awesome, MG! Thanks for the write up.

Regarding your sensitivity, have you ever made or been around sugar orgonite? What does it feel like comparatively?

Also, Josh, I know might defeat a couple purposes of the plaster method, but what about coating the outside of the plaster CB with resin or epoxy to weatherproof it?

Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 4:20 pm

I shall try a coat of epoxy and see what happen
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 7:02 pm

Hi Nepipemi...Never considered sugar orgonite,,,have read about it couple of times ,but info wasn't clear,
on construction and methods....closest I've been was munching on a toffee apple ! Ha ha

I have some brown and black oxides buried away somewhere from old pottery days.....these were used to paint,
colour, patterns on unfired pottery pieces....I'll take to school so kids can decorate there plaster Hhg's...should
look great and add their own personal touch.

Shellac....natural substance ? From memory I used this to French polish a wooden jewelery box at school. Came out with glass
finish..got an A...but that was 40 odd years ago. Is this the stuff that comes in flakes and you dissolve with something ?
Can,t remember . How many coats? Also , how long after making does plaster take to be dry enough to shellac ?
The paper my Hhg's are sitting on still seems damp. I have 2 days with students so looks like not enough time to dry,
paint and shellac .

More info appreciated... Thanks

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 8:36 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Hello MG
The shellac drys in a minute, the first coat will disappear quickly in the dried plaster, and to see the shine you will have to coat it about thee times.

The shellac is natural, it is made with bugs , I like it since it dry so fast, it will come in different weight, called 30 lb or 40 lb cut, and this has to do with the amount of dissolved bug material in a solvent, I have not seen it in powder form to be dissolved, all I can get is the already prepared mixture.

So You should be able to get the children to use it, also if it is hot where you are, by the time you finish the second side of your HHG, the first one will be dry, so basically you can shellac the whole device and keep on going for a second coat without stoping.
I am most interested in what the children will say
IMPORTANT: after you use brushes with shellac, it will clean spotless with ammonia, even if you forget a brush and do it the day after
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jun 06, 2010 8:57 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Forgot; depending on the size of your plaster pieces the drying time will vary , some of the larger one : cone 8 inches in bottom 3 inches at the top and 18 inches tall will take a week to dry before shellac, an HHG may take a day or two depending how hot the environement. this may be the only draw back with the plaster, you can demold them rather quickly (much quicker than resin), but it will stay moist for a while, but the results in the quality of the energies is worth the wait

« Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

Next »

POSTREPLY

233 posts • Page 3 of 24 • 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... 24

« Return to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Light ▾ Go

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Jun 08, 2010 7:59 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Thanks for info Josh,
Picked up some orange shellac flakes and mineral turpentine < I think..left at school >..has instructions,,,will find out tomorrow.

Today was great. Students responsive. They are quite energy sensitive having played with quartz, tourmaline and shiva stones etc....can operate pendulum and divine water...I gifted them pocket orgonites last Christmas.
So we're going to make plaster orgonite today.....eyes lit up . ha
.ground rules set , each student collected 3 pieces each
of 19 samples in takeaway containers , plus a small hermiker quartz.
The Hhg moulds are teacup size ,old solid glass...a couple of old punchbowl sets.
The extras from previous list were : shungite, adventurine, quartz chips , red coral and
I remembered the copper powder..each batch of plaster had t/spoon .

So after a demo, students made and mainly poured their own in groups of 4. Had to help couple of times.....They came out very smooth and students reported feeling energy while holding.
Painting tomorrow...Should be interesting.. might try some diff, moulds.
S
Don't think will be dry enough to shellac,..we'll see.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Jun 09, 2010 7:49 pm

So.. arrive at school next day..staff seem happy as usual,
but noted higher energy...the students were zooming around
playing happily together....not your normal layed back, slow
start morning !
Class work surprised me as All students participated with
enthusiasm. The day flew past and they went home smiling and
chatting.... WOW..impressive.
This was a real eye opener.....the school is already well gifted
with Tb's in classrooms, office and buried in gardens.....but
today there was a much higher energy factor that stood out.

The PlasterOrgonite was still damp a day later,,we played with
them for a while...most confirmed feeling energy while held..
couple didn't.. I demonstrated oxide painting...tricky and fiddley.
No room for error as oxide soaked in straight away and smudged
on touch....the shellac flakes refused to dissolve. metho, not turps..!
So we made more plaster orgonite.! ! ha ha

In fact, I really wanted to trial my silicone moulds...trays of flat top
pyramids, hearts and stars.Tb size. Students loved collecting the samples
again and proficiantly made and poured the plaster with the small
amount of copper powder.
They came out beautifully....smooth as..with a hint of coloured
minerals showing through.
So school holidays coming up.. won't see them till next term.

I wonder if their homes will glow as much as the school did ?

Next trial...a large Plaster Broadcaster.....no bucket of water.!
Enjoy.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 2:36 am

Here,s some photos.....if they come out !!

http://s814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... %20Trials/

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 9:51 am

Hey MG, this is good, how do you manage teaching about Orgonite in a school, I thought for sure this would never be allowed, this is wonderful indeed, those kids will never forget.
I wanted to share something here for experiment: On a long extension cord, put and wrap a device at the beginning of the electric cord and 10 or 15 feet further do the same,
So you will have on the same cord TWO devices 10 to 15 feet (3 1/2 to 4 meters) apart, I have been doing that and I think it is more effective in broadcasting.
Plaster or resin no mater

male plug_____X_____X_____female side
---------- device----------10/15 feet----------device

This is the one-two punch
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 10:07 am

Josh,
next you will be wanting us to make a flexible rubber orgonite paint to coat the entirety of the electric cord!

Hey, wait a minute!

Does silicone qualify as a chemically organic substance?

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 2:49 pm

Hummmmm, now that you mention it.....

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jun 12, 2010 10:40 pm

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Plaster Orgonite Broadcaster

Here.s my photobucket essay....Enjoy
Oh...do I need as much quartz as in resin model ?
My guess is.....can't hurt...especially considering this size.
Comments appreciated.

http://s814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... r%20Trial/

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Jun 14, 2010 2:38 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

MG I think you need as much 'crystal powder' for the plaster, I know That is what I do and it seems to work well.

Here a few more pictures
Here is 'cake'

Here is a large cone HHG

Here is the table center piece, two cake model

Here is the table center piece, two cake model

More coming soon
j

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jun 16, 2010 9:28 pm

Alright people, this is the translated link from the German to English, about the gentleman making Plaster "orgonite"

http://babelfish.yahoo.com/translate_ur ... =Translate

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Sat Jun 19, 2010 11:51 pm

Aho Brother Josh!! Thank you for guiding me to this new matrix for the creation of energy toys! After viewing the German website, I instantly fell in love with the energy they were producing.

Today after running around with kids, I finally checked sources for plaster, found my Home Depot had a 20lb bag for 16 bucks, so bought that a some shellac to finish with when dried. I think I messed up on the first one, the glass I used appeared to be cylindrical, but now I'm thinking the lip slightly curves in, so will see soon! LOL Worse case I brake this glass to get it out. I did spray and smear Pam on inside of glass prior to pouring in mix.

I made more mix than needed, so scrambled and filled a large coffee mug and finally a paper cup, 4oz I think. That last I took one of my oldest muffins and filled bottom of cup first, slide muffin in and pressed down until it surged up and over it, then filled more till ran out.

I got creative on the mix itself. The plaster got mixed with some red pepper and lots of cinnamon, with a dash of garlic. Also one cap full of crushed/powder mixed crystals. Water came from charged water reservoir I have accumulated from various forms of natural water charging, and one mixed with plaster, I discovered I put too much water in... OOPS. Was way to watery. Threw in pinch of magnesium oil and stirred, added more fresh plaster and stirred, after pouring into mold and adding variety of small gems, garnet, green adventurine, and peridot, with quartz crystal (4) surrounding a cut bamboo length in middle. Added more plaster to cover top of bamboo, then added more of the above gems, then covered them with more plaster.

I put in front of my room air cleaner that has a Himalayan Salt Crystal Lamp on top, and produces it's own ion mix to clean the air, so as they sat in front of that, the last ingredient was a few drops to each of Nag Champa oil. Yum!

They appear to all be dry, will wait till tomorrow to see about removing one. Room smells great. One in glass appears to have a mocha color to it, very nice.

I got a lot more plaster and water out the wha zoo, so my father's day gift will be making some with kids tomorrow afternoon. I'm going to pull out the brass heart and use that! Maybe the big dolphin for myself...

Aho!

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 10:34 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Thank you Tony
This is quite a mix a look like a recipe for something to eat, it reminded me that in the early days of Orgonite Don Croft would put hot pepper in his Orgonite, so as a good follower I did as well, he may still do it for all I know.
Yesterday I also poured three devices, one of them is a safety street cone (big red thing) and this took one 25 lb bags, and also two very beautiful large and tall glass vases, both of them were filled with cracks within minutes of filling with the Plaster, I do not know why, may be very cheap glass, anyway both also took one 25 lb bags, I de molded the rubber cone late last night, and I will do the glass in the next hour
I shall take pictures and post

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jun 20, 2010 7:33 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Here are some new pictures of yesterday's pouring of cones and some other older " creations"

The large cones are 27" tall

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **orgone donor** on Mon Jun 21, 2010 5:51 am

orgone donor

Posts: 2
Joined: Mon Jun 07, 2010 6:13 am

All the plaster pics look really great. Am going to try some plaster orgone when my crystals arrive. (also the plaster appeals more to my budget !!)

Question: will painting the plaster piece have an effect on the energy? I was thinking they would look really cool painted with sparkly rainbow coloured paints, but if the energy is optimal without paint, I will leave them be.

Also, do you still put in main quartz like with resin orgonite, with the positive terminated end pointing upwards?

One more: I don't have any copper powder yet, would it be okay to mix in some fine bronze shavings in the plaster mix instead? .

PS. My first ever resin orgonite TBs are curing right now. the journey has begun.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Jun 21, 2010 9:28 am

Good one Orgone Donor....that's excellent news, just keep making more....you'll be surprised at how quickly they get used up gifting...friends , places , towers, swarf suppiers, lecturers....ha, ha ..etc.
Questions,,,not sure.. I like an upright quartz in the middle, but at school, kids just throw in a little hermiker...still seems to work ok.
Apparently , works without metal powder too...will leave those up to Josh to answer.

Let the gifting begin....enjoy !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite Ice Test

by **josh** on Mon Jun 21, 2010 12:45 pm

Here are the photographic results of the Ice Test with Plasterite after 12 hours in the freezer last night as well as pictures of frozen water in control jar without Plasterite

The ice cone formation is obvious....as well as the tip rising on top.....with the Plasterite covered jar

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Ordinary " landscape" of frozen water in the control jar after 12 hours in the freezer.....

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Jun 21, 2010 1:13 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

The plasterite that I make will not stay as shown my lady has already decided to paint them and have landscape pictures on them so yes paint them how ever you want, but no metallic paint.
AS far as the metal when I use some in it is a small amount such as a pinch of copper powder for a gallon volume, but lately I have not put any to see what would happen.
There is something of worth that was told me by Spirit Walker, if we can verify this it would show why Plasterite is working; what he said was that we probably have a gazillion microscopic air bubbles in the Plasterite, and that would translate into an infinite amount of resonant cavities
That is big, we shall see, I will have to break a piece and look with a microscope, I think I have one that I can hook up to my computer, given to me by a long ago friend
As soon as we have painted pieces I shall post them

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jun 25, 2010 10:12 am

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

I've now got about 10 pieces made from the plaster, and OH MY GOD, I love them!!!!! I was handling my 1st attempt last night to check on the shellac job I did on it the night before (needs more, sucked it right into the plaster, can't even tell there is shellac on it!), and just holding it and feeling it's energy, I burst out giggling! LOL A very high, joyous energy is coming out of that little puppy!!! By palming (meaning using my palm as a sensor to measure the energy output), I could define a field extending almost 12 feet from it, and this piece was made in a small glass tumbler, so it is not big. The more I became sensitized to the energy, the more uplifted I felt from being inundated with it!!

Still lots of playing to do this weekend with making more, the pieces my kids made came out fantastic as well, especially the large dolphin mold that my daughter used!!! She has some paint to decorate it as well, and is planning on many more pieces now. The blessing for me in this is that my daughter has been challenged with serious emotional issues over the last few years, and seeing her respond to the energy these creations produce is very heart warming and encouraging to me as her father. I truly believe that LOVE can manifest in a myriad of ways, and that working with these diverse elements to create/attract/broadcast Life Force Energy is a sacred and joyous undertaking.

AHO!!

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jun 25, 2010 9:10 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

This Plasterite cone got the " treatment" from my lady 😁

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Fri Jun 25, 2010 10:09 pm

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Wow! That piece should be in an art gallery. Nice Work!

Steve

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jun 25, 2010 11:18 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

😁😁😁😁 That piece is 18" tall and sings very nicely, next come the 27" will shall see what she will do with it, Steve this is so easy make some and see how it feel, guaranty you will like it.....and the way it broadcast 😲😲😲😲😲
josh

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Sat Jun 26, 2010 12:17 am

That is without a doubt, the most beautiful life force energy harmonizing art piece I have ever seen!!!! WOW!!!! Incredible, truly! I love it! Please ask the dear Lady to make many more!!!! You must go buy much more plaster and paint for her!!!! I am looking for bigger mold later this day, and will buy more plaster and paint too! That piece just sings love, peace, tranquility, and joy, in so many direct and indirect ways. I could just stare at it for hours....

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:20 am

The mold come from Michael the art store, i think it was about $20
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jun 26, 2010 4:49 pm

Great piece, love the earth ,ocean ,sky balance. Great colours. Did the paint soak in like shellac and what sort of paint to use ? Surely you can't wrap power cord now and cover over now !
Very interested to know what sort of Bovis reading for a piece this size. Painted .....and wrapped in power cord.
Keep 'em coming....want to see the next one ..ha

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:46 pm

Hi MG, this is the " painter" of the cone I used non metallic acrylic paint as well as pigments and mica in glue for shine and interesting effects...No it did not sink in the plaster but stayed on the surface. This piece is to " sing" by itself, because of the colours....no need for an electric cord. We have a cone of 27" wrapped with a long cord (20 times). It seems that colouring the pieces gives it a boost because colours have their own frequencies that add up to the plaster and whatever is in there with it.
So if you and/or your students will paint their Plasterite pieces, see/feel what will happen . Have fun and I will post the other sides of that cone and other pieces soon.

OK my turn... Aright Steve give us a Bovis reading, I promise I will not ban you for that , My lady has gotten the 'bug' for the Plasterite and the decorating, so today we got bunches of molds and 75 pound of plaster , I know what I will be doing tomorrow ha ha
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:57 pm

I'm getting 324,000 on this one Josh. Even more important than the Bovis energy, the frequency of this one is very high. Can you feel the field of this piece reaching out? I get about 17ft or so.

Blessings
Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jun 26, 2010 10:35 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Thank you Steve, when are you going to make your own

here are the rest of the cone faces

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Sat Jun 26, 2010 10:45 pm

holy cow! That is BEAUTIFUL! NICE, NICE, NICE!

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Sat Jun 26, 2010 10:51 pm

awesome!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Jun 27, 2010 8:19 am

Awsome alright ! The land section I find mesmurising , great pattern of warm colours.
Looks great from all directions....
Wow... that Bovis reading puts it higher than a nano power wand and a bit over a CB..
very encouraging..... That means my large pieces must kick ass too...within reason.
So , by adding power cord wrapping,,,say 7 or more turns , the Bovis reading would jump ?
Correct ? Esp. with its function on the power grid ?

Thanks guys for input.. Just putting 2 + 2 together,

Bring on next one !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jun 27, 2010 1:28 pm

Steve can you answer MG' s question?? This is a powered plasterite cone, the mass of which is about 3 times the painted cone....
See what you get. Thanks

[IMG]http://i986.photobucket.com/albums/ae347/Garrigues/002-1.jpg[/IMG

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 9:47 pm

IMG_0010.JPG

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 9:48 pm

IMG_0011.JPG

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 9:58 pm

I just handed these individually to my daughter after taking the photos, and her expressions and comments were priceless. Starting with smallest, her eyes got huge and she immediately said shocks in her hand. With second bowl piece, a vibration and a look of confusion. The third largest, amazement, and she gushed and blushed, said Wow. hole body got warm. Will share mix ingredients, with Josh's permission, later to any who wish... All pieces are unusually "cold" when holding, almost like putting your hand against a cool marble wall at a fancy hotel. The largest piece is the coldest, done right chilly to hold. I stacked them from smallest to largest, and there was 3 loud knocks on the wall immediately after ward, within a split second, right next to me on the bed. I jumped. Took the top piece off, felt the air pressure in room change. Put it back on, heard the 3 knocks again!!! I tried to take a picture of it, my camera batteries went dead. Replaced them, snapped the pic, camera shut off! Retried four times, same thing happened. Fifth time checked battery level, almost exhausted. New batteries out of the pack... Too funny. So no pics of stack, but I promise it was entertaining!

Aho!

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 10:29 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Hello Maria T

Here come the rescue ., we have been experimenting with different ingredients for the Plasterite in going further into simplifying the mixture, so here we are with a new formula that according to some very sensitive people is outstanding: mix your plaster with some beach sand, the proportions are in volume 4 liters of plaster for 350ml of sand. If your sand comes from a beautiful Cape Town beach nothing else to do If you have to buy your sand which would probably be washed then you will have to add some unrefined sea salt to dissolve in the water you will use for the plaster. You might want to have 4lb of salt for 25 lb of plaster . You may add any crystals you want according to what you want to achieve with your piece for this particular event. Any shape will do (does not have to be a pyramid, actually better if not - old energy -). We are using all sorts of conical molds/glasses, vases, cooking molds, cake molds. We have posted all sorts of different shape and form for you to look at viewtopic.php?f=2&t=6&st=0&sk=t&sd=a&start=30

And this is what we have found to work the best for releasing the devices from the molds: wax your molds with just any car wax, then spray with silicon or any professional release agent (made with parafin), we have used a product call Pam (canola oil...not good) and does not result in the smooth surface, do not be fooled by this so ordinary plaster stuff it really works regardless what any pajama people are saying

j

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 10:48 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Please Tony, share with everyone say it the way it is I promess you will not be banned

j

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Thu Jul 01, 2010 11:11 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

If you insist... LOL Aho Brother!!!

So the pictured new mix is sans any crushed metal or crushed crystal. New mix is plaster, charged water (3 minutes in blender on high, w/rare earth mags opposite each other, source bottled spring water), store bought sand (from Michaels Craft), some sea salt, and clear quartz crystal in center of each piece, surrounded by four smaller quartz crystals in each direction, all facing same direction, on same center level, and pinches of several powdered resins from myrrh, frankincense, amber, and dragons blood. All to boost protection and well being. Tap water, here in Maryland, turns yellowish color after 3 minutes in blender, and changed the color of my 1st and 2nd batches. Last batch was bottled spring water spun up, no color change but "thickness" did alter it seemed. Mixing all together was a delightful mess, still have stains on carpet to clean up. Now that I've started to using a very fine grade to sand down the uneven bottoms, I've discovered even more ways to get plaster on everything I own! LOL OH Well. Big Note: This is far more than Josh is putting in his right now, please reference his mix for precise and proper go of it. Mine have a very marbled look to them, son said it looked like concrete with marble thrown in to...

Plan to have all 3 kids this weekend helping with 5th batch, tomorrow night will do 4th. Next time I see one of those plastic cones in a parking lot..... I really want something huge and heavy... Can't help it, will wrap 144 feet of electrical extension cord and plug in my salt lamp, then just smile and smile.... If my youngest daughter gets as excited as my other two children, I'll get her to make her own too, to take with her back home. Note to self, make some for "that" home too! Not sure if the sudden change in weather to clear blue skies and almost cool temps is due to anything I made, but it sure does feel better now that the last batch is "live".... :0

Aho!

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Fri Jul 02, 2010 6:39 am

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

> josh wrote:
> Hello Maria T
> Here come the rescue ., we have been experimenting with different ingredients for the Plasterite in going further into simplifying the mixture, so here we are with a new formula that according to some very sensitive people is outstanding: mix your plaster with some beach sand, the proportions are in volume 4 liters of plaster for 350ml of sand. If your sand comes from a beautiful Cape Town beach nothing else to do If you have to buy your sand which would probably be washed then you will have to add some unrefined sea salt to dissolve in the water you will use for the plaster. You might want to have 4lb of salt for 25 lb of plaster . You may add any crystals you want according to what you want to achieve with your piece for this particular event. Any shape will do (does not have to be a pyramid, actually better if not - old energy -). We are using all sorts of conical molds/glasses, vases, cooking molds, cake molds. We have posted all sorts of different shape and form for you to look at viewtopic.php?f=2&t=6&st=0&sk=t&sd=a&start=30
>
> And this is what we have found to work the best for releasing the devices from the molds: wax your molds with just any car wax, then spray with silicon or any professional release agent (made with parafin), we have used a product call Pam (canola oil...not good) and does not result in the smooth surface, do not be fooled by this so ordinary plaster stuff it really works regardless what any pajama people are saying
> j

Josh, you are a star! I'll give it a go. For ease of calculation I'll mix 1 part sand (co-incidentally I have some Cape Town beach sand!) to 11 parts of plaster. I've just got back from collecting some copper dust from a woman who bronzes items, so I'll add a pinch of that together with the 5 quartz crystals and some chips of other crystals.

I'll let you know how it turns out.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepenthe** on Fri Jul 02, 2010 5:22 pm

nepenthe

Posts: 3
Joined: Wed Jun 30, 2010 2:47 pm

Hi Josh thanks for starting this great topic. I'm getting ready to go shopping for the ingredients of my first attempt at making orgonite, (never made the resin, so this is a real first) and going down your list - apart from the large crystal, how much crushed crystal does one need, or can it be eliminated?
And is copper powder required - how much in proportion to the mold? Don't know any machine shops near me where I can get these, can you buy them at a hardware shop or craft shop - (if I don't want to go online, getting impatient). If I can't get powder, can I use something else?
And what are oxides, sorry, these are strictly orgonite for dummies questions.

Isabelle

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 02, 2010 9:20 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Isabelle As soon as you make a few of these you will be an expert
Alright, for the regular Orgonite:
Two kind of matrix, one is the polyester resin, and the other is epoxy resin, one (the polyester smell terrible and is toxic) the second (epoxy) do not smell
The price of the two is about the same from US composites, except for the really inexpensive polyester resin that is roughly $25 per gal. as the other polyesters and epoxy are in the same price range 34 to 38 per gallon, when you buy a greater quantity they wont charge you as much, I just got 10 gal of epoxy : one to one ratio thick epoxy#150 for $278, that makes it $27 per gallon, if you get only one gallon it will cost you $38, so considering all factors, I rather use the epoxy.

For the metals you have many choices, but the smaller the better, any oxides will work especially well, but at this point you must use crushed crystal for thorough dispersion, otherwise a single block crystal is not going to give you the full strength within the device, to get the oxide really cheap go there:

http://www.ecrater.com/p/3572285/30-lb- ... xide-fe3o4
This is the place where you will find the iron oxide at $1 per pound, and these are the best prices, you can mix with it some metal shavings, no problem, with or without.
If you are going to do only with the powder, one thing to remember: you will not need that voluminous of a device because with the powder it is quite strong.
For the proportions, this is what I do, say I am going to make a few pendants; in a small container, such as an old yogurt container, you will put 1/2 a cup to 3/4 cup of resin (mixed) so if you use a one to one ratio of epoxy, you would put in 1/4 cup of one and 1/4 cup of the other, mix them really good before you put in anything else
Then ad your oxide and your crushed crystals one to one: one Tbsp of oxide, one Tbsp of crushed crystals....two of oxide, two of crystal.... three of oxide..... in other words, equal amount of each, when the mixture is thick and a little difficult to stir, this is when you pour it in the molds.

For mold to make nice pendants you can use the mini muffin molds, there is 24 small muffins hole in it, so you can pour (with a 1/2 cup resin) about 6, do not fill them or they may be too thick to have hanging around your neck.
When you do devices with epoxy it is good to always have another container ready to receive your extra resin, like a large cone, and after awhile it will be all filled up then you have another device without wasting anything.
Are you OK with what to do for lubricating your mold, if not let me know and we shall help with it
If you can get silicon molds they are the best since you do not have to lubricate them
Good luck, please ask questions before you get in trouble
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepenthe** on Sat Jul 03, 2010 3:21 am

nepenthe

Posts: 3
Joined: Wed Jun 30, 2010 2:47 pm

Thanks for the crash course Josh. I'm planning to start very small so as to save cost and minimize epic failures....

I checked out US Composite and the price of epoxy 1:1 #150 is $64.50 for a single gallon kit and $498 for 10 gallons, quite expensive. Did you buy from them direct?

I got most of your directions but can you elaborate a bit on the following?

> **josh wrote:**
> you will put 1/2 a cup to 3/4 cup of resin (mixed) so if you use a one to one ratio of epoxy, you would put in 1/4 cup of one and 1/4 cup of the other, mix them really good before you put in anything else Then ad your oxide and your crushed crystals one to one: one Tbsp of oxide, one Tbsp of crushed crystals....two of oxide, two of crystal.... three of oxide..... in other words, equal amount of each, when the mixture is thick and a little difficult to stir, this is when you pour it in the molds.

Not sure what you mean by "one to one ratio of epoxy". Are you describing the 1:1 as in resin:hardener mix? or a layering process, say 1/4 cup of resin/hardener+oxide to 1/4 cup of resin/hardener+crushed crystals, then when they start to thicken, pouring both in the mold one at a time?

This may sound nutty but I was thinking of making muffin size regular orgonite with the epoxy and another set using separate muffin molds for the plaster version since the hardening time is different. And hopefully be able to compare the vibes of epoxy to plaster. Do I use the same proportion of crushed crystal, metal shavings, and oxides for the plaster orgonite as for the epoxy one?

Isabelle

BTW, I have a friend who was given a TB cast-off by a local maker which gave him one of the worst nightmares of his life and has been very suspicious of orgonite ever since. The thing looked harmless enough but I guess it was a very bad mix. Yikes.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Sat Jul 03, 2010 7:36 am

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Hi Isabelle,
Welcome!

At US Composites, you can use the EB polyester resin which is cheaper. It is a brownish green resin. By the time you pay shipping on 1 gallon, you could have paid the same amount at Autozone or Walmart for their Bondo brand resin. They work just the same but the EB resin is a bit higher quality meaning a touch easier to work with. With poly resin, you use a liquid MEKP catalyst that is measured in drops.

Josh has also had good luck with epoxy which is what he was describing. The catalyst for epoxy is a thick liquid and mixes in like a 1:2 ratio or something like that. He's the expert there.

> “
> This may sound nutty but I was thinking of making muffin size regular orgonite with the epoxy and another set using separate muffin molds for the plaster version since the hardening time is different. And hopefully be able to compare the vibes of epoxy to plaster.

I think this is a stellar idea. The plaster concept is relatively new and it is exciting to hear people's response in a side by side comparison.

> “
> BTW, I have a friend who was given a TB cast-off by a local maker which gave him one of the worst nightmares of his life and has been very suspicious of orgonite ever since. The thing looked harmless enough but I guess it was a very bad mix. Yikes.

It is possible that it wasn't bad orgonite but that he had not acclimated to the piece yet.

Best regards to you!
Nepi

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jul 03, 2010 8:21 am

Hello Nepi good morning and good morning Isabelle
The price that you have looked at is correct except that when it quoted the price for one gallon; it is one gallon of each, hardener and epoxy, so you would get 2 gallons for that price, the same for the 10 gal deal, you would get 20 gallons for that price ($ 498), this is the kind of epoxy where the amount of hardener and epoxy are the same.
Mixing the epoxy, measure equal amount of hardener and epoxy (one to one ratio)
Mix thoroughly
Ad your oxide and crushed crystals
When it is thick pour it in the molds
One of the benefit that I find with this (one to one thick epoxy 150) is that it gives me a long time to work, because according to the temperature it will take 8 to 12 hours to harden, Some of the polyester resin will harden within a half hour
For the plaster you use only some crushed crystal, plaster and water, no metal (or just a pinch of copper powder but not no necessary)and it will harden within a half hour
For the Orgonite you use resin, metal and crystal
Hope this is of help
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Sun Jul 04, 2010 11:44 pm

now for another newbie's question ... are these charged after they're made, or is it the combo of what they're made of that has the charge?

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Jul 05, 2010 12:35 pm

Hello Sacred
You can charge your devices as they are hardening to sit whatever intentions you like, or frequencies, or sounds, but as you work with the Orgonite you find a degree of consciousness in it that quite unusual: it will respond to your intents, for example if you find yourself in a situation where you need a lot of Orgonite and you do not have enough with you, may be just one piece, you can ask the Orgonite to link it self with of the other Orgonites creations in the world and you will have just that , you see they are all connected in a real way, as well you can ask your Orgonite to turn it self off and it will do that, so you have with the Orgonite a device that is very conscious on many levels
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Mon Jul 05, 2010 4:03 pm

Help, please. I've made 2 plasterite items - a pyramid and a larger piece in a glass vase about 19cm (7.5in) high. The good news... the pyramid demoulded quite easily. The bad news? I cannot get the plasterite out of the vase which has cracked despite being made of quite thick glass. Any suggestions?

05jul10vase.jpg

05jul10pyramid.jpg

I'd also appreciate some feedback on the energy put out by my creations - as yet I do not feel the energy.

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Mon Jul 05, 2010 6:06 pm

> MariaT wrote:
> The bad news? I cannot get the plasterite out of the vase which has cracked despite being made of quite thick glass. Any suggestions?

Maria, I'm new to orgonite myself, but thought I'd share (if it hasn't already been mentioned, and you may already know) that as plaster hardens it gets very hot, so I'm not surprised the thick glass has broken. I used to make plaster molds for ceramics, so came across that then. Maybe if any thick glass molds were heated, they wouldn't crack so easily? In making molds (for ceramics), I'd put the plaster on the outside of the item, not inside as in making plasterite orgonite, so I didn't have the expansion issue that seems to be happening.

this information may be extremely useless ... hope not, though ...

I like the energy of the one that is out of the mold ... it feels clear and clearing ...

& thanks, Josh, for your reply to my question ..

Last edited by sacred on Mon Jul 05, 2010 7:46 pm, edited 1 time in total.

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Jul 05, 2010 7:40 pm

Steve to the rescue please , tell those beautiful people an energy reading on the devices
Maria T, I am have the same problem with the glasses (vases) that I have been using 4 out of 5 have cracked with the plaster inside, for yours it will be easy to undo, just make sure to ware GLOVES, the chard are long and sharp, you may have to give the glass a little help the a blunt object
And your creations are beautiful, can you see how easy it could be for the children to do
Good work

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Jul 05, 2010 7:40 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Steve to the rescue please , tell those beautiful people an energy reading on the devices
Maria T, I am have the same problem with the glasses (vases) that I have been using 4 out of 5 have cracked with the plaster inside, for yours it will be easy to undo, just make sure to ware GLOVES, the chard are long and sharp, you may have to give the glass a little help the a blunt object
And your creations are beautiful, can you see how easy it could be for the children to do
Good work

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Mon Jul 05, 2010 9:16 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Those are gorgeous!!! Truly!!! I too have broken one glass mold, uh, make that three, now that I count truly... lol One large one. I got one creation out of the mold, I'm using it to charge a bottle of water right now.... I'm not sure what my final product may look or feel like, but I just tried using my first plasterite charged water in creating a new batch. I am going to buy some turtle car wax or such shortly and tippy toe into using a glass piece as a mold. The short 4 ounce glass I used in my first try was a perfect size of sorts, and it shattered that glass quite easily. Oh well. Plastic bowls from the dollar store seem to be working well too, don't require any release agent it seems.

Just in playing with finished pieces, I can really "feel" the energy expand when 2 or more pieces are brought together, often feeling that change of pressure in a room sensation, ears popping or closing. I had three stacked and it was incredible to feel how strong that was, and it was intense. This is fun, easy, cheap, and hasn't been cluttered with big definitions yet. I could see a slightly yellowish thickness to the water I sat on a piece for 2 days, that I used in making these latest pieces that are drying. So testing just what this new form called plasterite and discovering it usages is unlimited as well.

That pyramid piece really rocks. What I found helps in sensing the energy is the brisk hand rub first, then the push/pull with palms facing, until you can sense your own energy field easily. Once that is done, just slow passes above the piece should give you a pressure or "something" to key in on. Once you find shell/field, you can tune in with hand or intention, and check out what is coming from it, on a personal visceral level with your energy body. Thanks for sharing!

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Mon Jul 05, 2010 10:03 pm

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Hi MariaT,

On the vase 142,000 Bovis and the pyramid about 75,000 Bovis. This compares very favorably to orgonite pieces in the same size range. The most important thing though is for you to try sensing the energy from the pieces you make. Try to get as quiet/meditiative as you can internally and then place both hands around the piece and see if you can pick up a little buzz in your hands from them.

Blessings
Steve

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 12:56 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

WOW Maria, That pyramid photo has a glow..an aura around it's apex. Nice one.!

Luckily, none of my glass moulds have cracked yet..touch wood ..ha

Today, just finish pouring giant traffic cone plaster orgonite...almost a metre tall !
Found it sitting on the side of the road.....bonus !
It took just over 20 kg bag of plaster and contained many asscention stones... < the synergy of twelve from the Book of Stones by Robert Simmons and Naisha Ahsian > in the first 1/3.
Originally purchased < expensive collection indeed ! > for orgonite but never felt motivated to use till now. Also included 5 large lemurians and a large Aussie smokey quartz, plus a mix many small gems / crystals as from previous post. Also some local beach sand and copper powder. Can hardly wait to unvail tonight or tomorrow morning....still hot.
Have photo documented materials and stages to share via photobucket at later date.

Hey Josh...this time didn't have the heart to crush any crystals...this one seemed special , even though I got the Rescue Remedy from Sacred.
Maybe next time .....Regards all. Yo

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 1:35 am

Thanks, you guys, for your comments, help and advice. Very encouraging. I must say plaster is certainly easier and more pleasant to work with compared to polyester resin, which is what I use for my orgonite pieces.

So... nothing for it but to break open the vase? Hmmm... wish me luck.

I did take Josh's advice and used car wax and a silicon spray but obviously not enough, lol.

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 7:14 am

I also Maria use much wax and release agent buy they broke anyway.
Looking forward to see the cone pictures , My cone is being painted , in a day or so I should be able to take pictures
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 8:11 am

Good point Monsoon!!! I meant to mention it myself, but if you look at the apex of that pyramid..... I see glow!!!! Can touch my finger to "it" and really get a jolt!!!! Way to go Maria, it came out gorgeous and functional!!!

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 12:30 pm

Josh, do you mind if I post a pic of a resin orgonite pyramid (it cracked lol) that I poured a couple of weeks ago. It's the same size as the plasterite pyramid and I'd love Steve to do a reading on it.

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 12:38 pm

Maria T, this is why this forum is here, please post all of the pictures you want to, we are all looking forward to see your creation, thanks a bunch
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 2:43 pm

Thanks, Josh. I only asked because this thread is about plaster orgonite and the pic is of resin orgonite. The 'golden' pyramid was made using the same mould as the one I used for the plasterite pyramid, and is 85mm high.

06jul10goldenpyramidL.jpg

Josh, offer me a hand, and I'll take your whole darn arm. I'm also attaching a pic of three smaller resin pyramids - the heights are around 65mm, 40mm and 25mm.

06jul103pyramids.jpg

Steve, I'd appreciate a reading of the orgonite pieces. Many thanks.

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 2:49 pm

Hi Maria,

Large Pyramid 78,000
Med 47,000
Small 32,000

Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 2:58 pm

Hello Maria T, excellent work, And let us not forget, this is not only for Plasterite, it is for any and all devices that have any chances of helping in undoing the nefarious order: Orgonite, Plasterite, sweat lodges, prayers, any medicine that will bring on more light you are welcome to use and post and share, and if you find something new please let us know, Again Thank you Maria good pictures of good devices

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 3:25 pm

On that note Josh I will share a bit about my main focus which is remote/distant energy healing. If any of you have pain emotional or physical and want to get rid of it this is my specialty. I offer 10min free phone sessions to everyone who asks, generous with my time, and very high success rate.

Blessings
Steve
www.stevelevine.webs.com for more

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 3:38 pm

Thanks, Josh, for your encouragement.

And thanks, Steve, for the readings. Just one thing, I actually posted pics of 4 different sized pyramids (1 brass & 3 aluminium) and you gave me figures for three. Was the little truncated blue pyramid omitted?

Maria

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 3:38 pm

Thanks, Josh, for your encouragement.

And thanks, Steve, for the readings. Just one thing, I actually posted pics of 4 different sized pyramids (1 brass & 3 aluminium) and you gave me figures for three. Was the little truncated blue pyramid omitted?

Maria

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 3:46 pm

86,000 on the first one you posted Maria.

S

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 4:40 pm

Thanks, Steve. It's gratifying to get feedback.

Maria

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

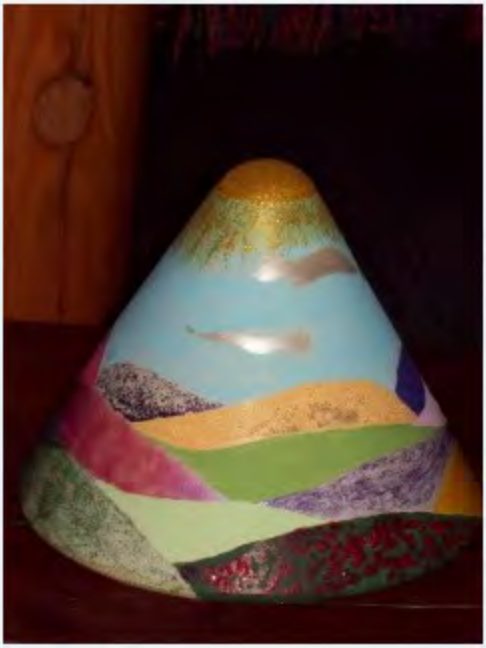
by **josh** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 10:40 pm

Hello....here are new painted Plasterite....Enjoy 😄😄😄😄

The large cone is 27" tall and is called The Beacon 😀

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm



Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 11:14 pm

wow!

painting the vision of a new world, eh?

almost enchanting ... thanks for the pics!

I have to find a way to make one ... or more .. I know I won't want to stop at one!

excellent work, Josh!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 11:21 pm

painting the vision of a new world, eh? OH YES, that is what she does with her coloring , I am only the plaster pourer, lady Catherine is the one to put beauty in all of this, all I am is the strong back and weak mind part of the enterprise

And yes we have found this plasterite a very user friendly, easy and non expensive to make, we are spending more on paints than the rest , it truly is a joy to make and to be around, there is a happiness about it
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Tue Jul 06, 2010 11:36 pm

lady Catherine is a very talented woman ... and yes, it does have the feel of a new world ...

I had a NDE and saw those kinds of colours on the other side .. these are 'heaven on earth' colours .. you're a good team ..

yes, there is a happiness about it ... I just emailed MG earlier asking if he wanted to experiment with a Joy remedy and a remedy for love with orgonite ... both are very much needed ..

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 7:08 pm

IMG_0002.JPG

Same bowl mold, but twice the amount of sand in this one, a bit rough around the edges still, but energy sings!

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 7:09 pm

IMG_0004.JPG

Same casting, just different lighting on it.

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 7:10 pm

IMG_0006.JPG

Top part of water charging experiment using two pieces of plasterite... Note what is on the screen behind it... lol

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 7:14 pm

IMG_0005.JPG

Shot of bottle in between base plasterite and cap for charging the water.

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 7:19 pm

Still playing with my proportions on this latest round. First pic has double the sand in it, and didn't stir it into plaster. If Steve would not mind, I am just curious if you could do a reading on the very 1st pic I uploaded (same mold) and the 1st from this group??? Please? I know what my inner sense tells me from the moment I made them, but would love some confirmation on which might have a higher reading, to see if I over tweaked or not...

I love the latest pics that Catherine painted, just fantastic. I showed my daughter the pics, she LOVED them too! I can see I must buy much more plaster and especially more paint, she has now grabbed everything that is dry and is painting it... LOL Hot pink is not my color, but I must say, it seems to really kick up the energy spectrum a tad on some of this stuff... Yeeee ha!

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 8:39 pm

Beautiful work Tony, please let us know how the water tuns out,.....well may be it is turning into wine , and how did you do this plaster??????????????????
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 8:47 pm

IMG_0004.JPG

My daughter painted these 3, forgive the quality, battery was dying on a old camera...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 8:49 pm

IMG_0005.JPG

Yes, they are like glo in the dark colors, hot pink, bright orange, electric blue, sour apple green...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 8:49 pm

IMG_0005.JPG

Yes, they are like glo in the dark colors, hot pink, bright orange, electric blue, sour apple green...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

IMG_0005.JPG

Yes, they are like glo in the dark colors, hot pink, bright orange, electric blue, sour apple green...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 8:53 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

IMG_0006.JPG

My favorite, but again bad lighting and blurry, bummer! I swear they are stronger when painted...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 8:54 pm

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Hi Tony,

I 'm getting 136,000 on the large piece and 72,000 on the smaller one.

Steve

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 9:01 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Thanks Josh!! I'm fighting tooth and nail with my biggest affliction.... to meddle. I'm cutting back on what I think or want to do, and am just coming closer to simpler things. Last bowl was maybe 1/4 comprised of sand/sea salt mix. I know this may sound utterly and completely mad or crazy, but I think I get something and would share.... I bought some black sand at the same time I bought the "normal" beach sand, and have made a couple of the initial ones with it (what my daughter painted) but since then, have not used black. What I was going to share is this: Plasterite LOVES White. Plasterite IS WHITE. More than color, it is PURITY. I can not explain it better. It doesn't want ugly "dark" things in it... LOL When I was mixing the latest, it felt like it LOVED the sand/sea salt mixed, I mean LOVED... could almost feel it. I added some small gemstones and such, didn't get that same goosy feeling. Not that it's "wrong", I just felt like "She" wanted a certain frequency that usually manifested in something "light" colored. Now the ocean blue small gems.... ahhhhhhhh. LOL Sorry, but I had to share. There are no fumes to make me crazed, so must be something else... Getting ready for another batch shortly, I'm really rethinking and going to "listen". OK, so I don't know everything... yet! LOL

Last edited by Spirit Walker on Wed Jul 07, 2010 9:10 pm, edited 1 time in total.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 9:09 pm

Hey Steve!

Thank you!!!! I'm sorry if I was confusing in my request, and now I think you read the right two, but not sure... LOL 1st one is on page 7, first photo of something I made (had black sand mixed in), against 1st one on page 11, now with white sand/sea salt mix, both should be same mold/form/size.... I think... LOL

I appreciate your help!!!

Thanks and Blessings!

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 10:46 pm

Hi Tony

The one on page 7, 134,000
The one on page 11, 126,000

Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jul 07, 2010 10:49 pm

Antoinette, please keep them coming, tell your dad to make more Plasterite so you can make more painting, wonderful job
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Thu Jul 08, 2010 2:14 am

Lady Catherine and young Antoinette.... excellent and inspiring....just love them.
Steve..thankyou for your Bovis readings...just as inspiring..
Pulled my super cone out yesterday...bit rough in places, but will be able to incorperate
these as attributes when painted....Used a bit over 20 kg...whole bag and a bit..
It's heavy...I can pick up a 20kg bag easily...but this cone weighs a ton...wouldn't want
to carry it too far..Ha Ha.....It sits drying within arms length of my computer...talk about strong orgone field !!
I can feel myself glowing...Ha .. then just for an extra occassional treat, I'll rest my hand on the apex..
The tingle is instant but the energy goes straight to my forehead....if you know what I mean..!
It seems to be getting stronger as it dries....Synergy of twelve stones plus the big lemurians , etc seems to
have been a good call.....
Just need to work out how to post photos from photobucket account now.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Thu Jul 08, 2010 8:41 am

Thanks Monsoon!!! My daughter has suffered from depression and some other serious emotional issues, so her embracing these creations the way that she has is both very heart warming and encouraging. I can feel their energy without even trying now, and just as you mention, it seems to get stronger as the piece dries out, at least to my senses. These seem to be broadcasting on a very high frequency/vibration....
To be honest, the more of them I can get her to paint and keep in her room, the better!!!! LOL Her emotional well being really seems to have improved since I started making these, there is a joy about having them around that is uncanny. She was a little embarrassed I took the pics and put them up, after she had seen what Catherine made, but I kept telling her that there is no wrong, there is no bad, when you open your heart to allowing the beauty to flow outwards into a design. I love the sound of your latest, please see if you can post a pic when you get a chance, I would love to "feel" it too!!!!!

Thank you so much Steve!!! It really helps to get a unbiased reading on what we are making. Your readings helped me to confirm my inner tickle. What I have learned is I just can't always change things to make the inner Tony happy with his wild delight in "improving" upon things... So putting sand in does make it stronger, but there is a limit to how much sand should be added into the mix ratio it feels like.

The blessing in all of this is seeing those Bovis readings, and accepting that my paradigm has shifted again, in allowing even more unknown ways to work with energy to manifest in something so wonderfully easy and fun to make.

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

aiting for web-beta.archive.org

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 12:30 pm

Oh wow!! This high power beauty, I love love it, that giant will broadcast the entire continent of Australia, totally awesome, are you going to paint some of your beautiful water color on it?
Love your ute
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 1:57 pm

I'm getting about 465,000 on that one MG, nice work!

Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 2:32 pm

Hey Monsoon,

Wow! I had looked at the photos before seeing Steve's bovis reading on it, and thought that had to be a mega mother... LOL Awesome!!! I love the selection that you put into it as well, great choices! I've got some of the "ites" type, like the moldavite, and that has a very, very high frequency, and the tektite too.

Shoot, bet New Zealand and Singapore will benefit from that baby broadcasting!!!

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 2:56 pm

Just observing/recieving the energy from your piece MG my head is buzzing!

Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 5:00 pm

This is great news....a ripper eh. This one gets paint job...not water colour though..prabably acrylic .
Next one decorated with long long extension cord.... Of course the beauty of this is that it can be made anytime, anywhere.....have traffic cone, will travel. etc
Thanks guys...
One week of school holidays left.... then look out kids ! ..we're gunna get Plastered...ha

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 5:46 pm

you've been busy, MG!

very nice cone, btw .. look forward to seeing it after its paint job ..

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Jul 13, 2010 7:56 pm

I just finish pouring Plasterite, after having done a good bit of it for a few months, this is where I am for my proportions
4 gallons of dry plaster
5 cups of sand
3 gallons of water
One cup of sea salt mixed with the water
Always add the plaster to the water.
It will be much easy to do half of the recipe because that quantity gave me a full 5 gallon bucket, and it was VERY HEAVY, how ever this is what you need to pour a large traffic cone
As everything is mixing (I use a drill and a paint thingy that goes on the drill) I put in about one quart (one liter) of very small sea shell 3/16" to 1/4" long, I feel that it help moving the energies in a perfect Phi.
When I first started adding salt, I thought it had to be a great deal more, but it look like one cup (250ml +_) is enough
The plaster, as you mix it, will look very liquid, dont be fooled, it will start hardening quickly even in your mix bucket, so get everything prepare in advance before you start mixing
A soon as you pour your plaster in your mold you must be ready to add what ever you want to add, crystals, various stones, herbs etc...
Now dont get any gray hair if you find your self with some plaster left over in your mixing bucket, it will get hard, then in your next batch, you simply add it to the mix, no waste
Happy stirring
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

‹ Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

233 posts • Page 13 of 24 • 1 ... 10 11 12 13 14 15

‹ Return to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Ligh

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **orgone donor** on Wed Jul 14, 2010 8:29 am

orgone donor

Posts: 2
Joined: Mon Jun 07, 2010 6:13 am

Hey everyone

I'm going to make first plaster pieces soon and was reading about the sand in the mix. I live near the beach and am going to try it out. Then i was also surfing the Warrior Matrix forum and found this thread on 'bionised sand' that you make by boiling and freezing beach sand. http://www.warriormatrix.com/about6995.html

What does everyone think about adding this to plasterite?

I am yet to make plasterite, just waiting on an order of crystals (any day now...)

Have made one litre's worth of resin orgonite and gifted most of it to people, all of whom love it.
I can even feel protected by orgonite when I don't have it on me, I just connect with it in my mind and feel better.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jul 14, 2010 11:01 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Hello Orgone Donor, I did get some bio sand from Leo, and it is somewhat energetic, but it feel more like tortured sand, and we feel that the energy of it would be here without boiling the poor thing, It is just as easy to admit that sand, clouds etc.., ALL is alive, and speak to the substance (make sure no one is looking) , and ask it to help, you will be surprised at he amount of consciousness in all the elements surrounding us, their honesty makes mankind look very pale .
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 7:07 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Aho Brother Josh!!

That is a great reminder, to ask each of the separate ingredients/components of the creation to work together harmoniously to broadcast life force energy continuously, and to never allow any form of corruption of that function or energy, ever. I think that about covers it... LOL

I had a thought earlier today while looking at three of these balls I bought from www.globallight.net? Doesn't those ball have some insane bovis reading to them? Here is a copy of what they are made of...

Cosmic Energy Stones are based on Laminar crystal technology. A very high concentration of the crystals are blended with a high-end ceramic clay. When this blend is fired at a certain, very high temperature, an alchemical transformation occurs, and the resulting Cosmic Energy Stones have properties that are greater than the sum of the ingredients that go into their creation.

The Stones are about 3/4 inch in diameter and seem somewhat fragile. In truth, they are almost indestructible and even thrown against a concrete surface, probably would not break. When the Stones are placed in the presence of water, under specified conditions, a transformation of the water occurs, and Cosmic Water is created. This water has properties most like the ancient, legendary waters of antiquity that supported and sustained life spans far beyond what is the present day norm.

Usage:
Cosmic Energy Stones are used in a good-quality water to transform you water, raising the hydration level, raising the Bovis reading (energetic frequency), and dropping out certain impurities. Use for your personal water intake, for your pets, and plants.

When making Cosmic water, the Cosmic Energy Stones tend to be most effective when working in groups of three.

I wonder what either one of those, or some of the prill beads might do to help our lovely babies???

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 7:18 pm

http://www.globallight.net/Laminar-Crys ... d-411.html

Maybe this???

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 8:16 pm

Tony those balls Have been in my 4 gl container that we use for the drinking, and they must be three by three, so I put 18 in the container , just to make sure, HOWEVER there are a few things to make clear about water, no pun intended, I have not been able to make water taste as well as when I sit it on a piece of stone/mica that I found near here, after being on that stone for 30 or so minutes the taste is extremely smooth, almost oily, (Tony you have such a stone), I have tried to charge water with Orgonite, nano, those prill beads, shungite, also those balls, but nothing will give as smooth a water as that stone.
I have discussed that with a PHD friend of mine and he said that the stone may have some para magnetism in it, if this is correct, it show that a very small and weak thing can create large changes, those stones do not make the needle of the compass move at all, so the magnetism must be very weak, and yet it will change water very quickly
This is the water I use to make all my PLasterite
I have been drinking that water for a few years now.....no wonder I' m so good looking
josh

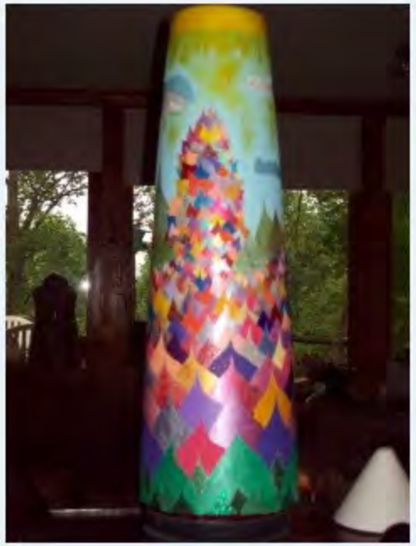
josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

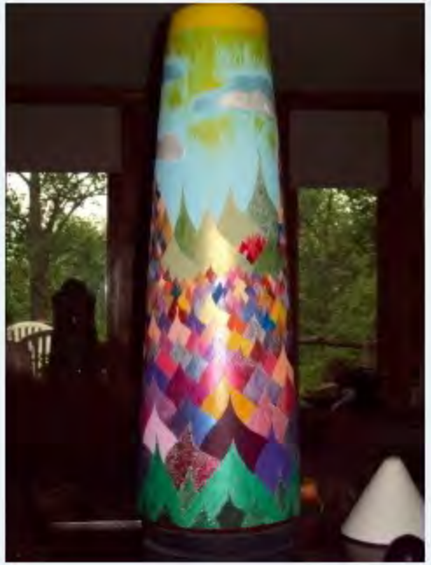
by **josh** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 8:58 pm

This is just fresh from the painting, Catherine calls it " consciousness rising
This one is 26 inches tall (66 cm)



josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm



josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 9:08 pm

I love it!

great work Catherine!

oh, you too, Josh ..

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 10:34 pm

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Beautiful again , Catherine.. Love the overlapping "fish scale" Pattern , especially the warm colour scheme and mix
of shiney colours....they really GLOW...as does the energy....personally not too keen on yellow filtering down into sky...forgive critique.....beautiful regardless..! ! !

Just finished pouring another giant cone this morning . No "ite" stones this time but lemurians, lots crystal mix,
sand , copper powder, pillowed water and a heap of conical shells...thanks Josh, used them all. Have realized there
are plenty of small Telescopian shells here,long thin white spiral points. Used to do lots of beachcombing when kids were
young..looking forward to do some more !

Paramagnetic properties. About 15 years ago when teaching full time, started school garden, using spiritual and organic
techniques. This included Bio-dynamics. Sonic Bloom, Paramagnetic rock dust additions, etc, in a layered no dig garden
structure....Very popular..newspaper crews and Tv coverage , etc.. Bummer, when I left full time, garden fell into disuse.
Bought a Phill Callahan soil meter for measuring paramagnetivity...Found a very hard rock called Syonite.. I think?...very high paramgnetic reading .That is used for roadbase up here. Bought a couple of
meters of crushed and powder for gardening.
At school did expt. using increasing amounts in pots , the highest amount about 2/3 of pot. Grew raddish seeds. Result...
the high amount pots had huge root systems compared to lowest and none. ...Oh ! Should have thrown handfull in cone..,
next time.....Have used in orgonite a few times but could not pick any difference.
Ancients knew about these energy qualities and used paramagnetic and diamagnetic materials in their temples etc.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Jul 16, 2010 10:45 pm

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

continued
The combination of para and diamagnetic creates energy field....Irish Round Towers, Egyptian pyramid, combo of limestone..dia.. and granite? para. Japan's "zen" gardens with carefully positioned stones
and raked gravel..... most of the ancient temples and standing stones...all used this principle.

Water.. ha ha , you can't go past PILLOWED WATER. It's the best I've come across...sweet, crips and leaves that
delightful lingering "charge" in your mouth....yum. !

Yo....Stephen

Last edited by monsoon gecko on Sat Jul 17, 2010 7:32 am, edited 1 time in total.

Last edited by monsoon gecko on Sat Jul 17, 2010 7:32 am, edited 1 time in total.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jul 17, 2010 9:01 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

You are right Stephen, the pillowed water is still the best, I had completely forgotten about it,.....no brains....but still good looking
josh

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Jul 19, 2010 8:15 am

Yo all, Last couple of days, I've made another giant cone , and 2 broadcaster size cones plus
a few Hhg's.. I must say large glass moulds give smooth marble finish...nice.
This time I used seasalt in the mix....first time,,,,,also small cone type shells..thanks Josh.
First thing I notice with ALL these pieces is they are COLD...I know if you add salt to ice
the temperature will plumet . So what's going on here ?
Even in the sun, its cold.
The large cone with the "ite stones" sits at room temperature... no salt....still not painted.... doh
This plaster orgonite is becoming more mysterious.
I'm still using large lemurian quartz in the middle, plus a few others. Also handfull of gemstones as
seen in previous posts.... beneficial ? necessary ?

Well I'm enjoying this plasterite... they feel stronger...almost like they are vibrating internally. and cold !

The operating broadcaster, one without salt..really zings when touching the top...it too feels like it,s vibrating
internally.
There appears to be a bigger picture but can't pick it.....any thoughts ?

Got half a bucketof shells to day..town run..unbelievable Josh, many just the same as you sent..plus others.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Jul 19, 2010 9:55 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Stephen you are right on all count, this Plasterite is a mystery in itself, it appears to get stronger as it dries and ages, now I know that my dowsing skills are not on par with Steve, but this is what I am getting:
The Plasterite vibrate on all levels of the Bovis scale, meaning, the physical, the etheric, the astral, the mental, the causative, the spiritual and pure spiritual
The Orgonite vibrate on the physical, the etheric and the mental and not the other levels
This could be the reason why some people will feel Plasterite and some will not: it just depend where one resonates
When used as a broadcaster the Plasterite cover 65 time more territory as the Orgonite, so we dont need as many, the Orgonite was doing a good job broadcasting, but it looks like the Plasterite is doing a bit better.
Steve you are welcome to check my results, no problem, I may be wayyyyyy off
I was also very surprised at the COLD, even sitting in the full sun, but as it dry it will go away
Catherine and I have found that those large cones must be at a safe distance if we want to get some sleep otherwise here we are at 4 in the morning eyes like port holes looking at each other Especially more so since they have been colored
I also just finish another large traffic cone.....boy are they heavy but the price is right!!!, one 25pound bag of plaster, some sand, a bit of salt, some stones and crystals, add water: this is it, If it was resin $$$$$$$$$
All the small pieces that did not turned out so good wound up as a filler in the bigger devices, when I pound on the plaster bucket to clean it, I save all the small bits to go into the next batch
I love to put small shells in the devices, they seems to buzzzzzzzzzz
It may be that the Plasterite vibrating at different levels will allow it to go further into the grid??????
I think the bigger picture is that Pasterite is the dorky kid on the block that turned out to be a genius
And I have never seen clouds as beautiful, fill with life and definite purpose: chem trails do not live very long with them
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Tue Jul 20, 2010 1:19 am

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

I could be waaayy off as well as no dowsing is perfect but I am getting pretty close to the same on that reading Josh. As always the proof will be in the pudding! Everyones results do sound very encouraging so far. As Josh has said before Selenite is the primary ingredient in Plaster so this info is pertinent in what we see/feel with Plasterite:

"Selenite is a type of gypsum crystal that is often either transparent or a shimmering opaque. This versatile and often underrated crystal has properties that make it truly unique for spiritual and metaphysical purposes.
Selenite is the only crystal that is able to clear and recharge other crystals. If a piece of selenite is placed in contact with another crystal, such as a quartz crystal, it will cleanse away any negative energies within that crystal.

Another unique thing about selenite is its ability to constantly cleanse and recharge itself. The only other crystal with the known ability to do this is apophyllite.
As with crystals such as quartz, fluorite and calcite, selenite is especially beneficial for activating the seventh or crown chakra. Selenite is also good for stimulating and opening the third eye chakra.
With its unique ability to filter out confusing or ego-based messages in the mind, selenite is an excellent crystal to work with while meditating. Place one nearby while you meditate or hold a piece in your hand to help keep your mind clear, lucid and calm.
Selenite can also help you get in touch with your higher self and expand the awareness of your mind and spirit. For this reason it can be good to use during prayer, communicating with the wisdom of angels and astral projection.
Because of its ability to calm and clear the mind, it can be good to keep selenite with your during times of emotional stress.
Other spiritual and metaphysical properties associated with selenite include:
Psychic awareness and development
Channeling
Awareness of past lives
Improved concentration
Aura cleansing
Access to one's personal power

Selenite is often known as the light bringer, due to its linear crystal structure it behaves like a natural fibre optic. If any light is shone through the material it is transmitted down the full length of the crystal. This is a physical manifestation of its metaphysical properties. The crystal structure is very linear and is easily cleaved into natural wands . Selenite could be considered as the sword of awareness cutting through assumptions and promoting re-connection between the conscious self and the inner mystic. Selenite allows direction of energy into the body and energy system to remove blockages which result in disease

Selenite and Apophyllite are the only two minerals powerful enough to clear negative energies out of Quartz Crystals. Selenite is further unique in that it is the only mineral capable of programming Quartz Crystals. Place any crystal, specimen or pocket stone you have been working with on top of your Selenite Wand. You can set a number of different stones in a row. The Selenite will both clean any energies present and recharge your other crystals and stones.

You can greatly increase any other crystal or stone energy by pointing your Selenite Wand at the other stone. Reprogramming is done this way. Just visualize how you want the energy of your Quartz crystal or other stone to perform. Spirit Guides, Angels, Higher Beings can all be more easily contacted using a Selenite Wand. Access your subconscious as well. These wands are very potent. Selenite provides a bridge to other worlds.

Selenite is often used for clarity of mental processes. It was the original record keeping stone in Atlantean and Lemurian times. Using the same rubbing technique as for Past Lives, ask your Selenite for passage to particular areas of knowledge. Many times that knowledge is given to you in dreaming or while astral traveling.

to other worlds.

Selenite is often used for clarity of mental processes. It was the original record keeping stone in Atlantean and Lemurian times. Using the same rubbing technique as for Past Lives, ask your Selenite for passage to particular areas of knowledge. Many times that knowledge is given to you in dreaming or while astral traveling.

When using your Selenite Wand in any of these ways or to amplify healing, make certain you use your inner powers to wipe clean the energy that has been placed into the Selenite.

Superior for psychic development and intuitive processes. A growing number of readers are finding Selenite more useful and manageable than Quartz Crystal. Quartz has that uncompromising habit of amplifying everything, positive or negative.

As a bridge to altered states of consciousness, Selenite is an excellent tool for visualization, meditation and working with the subconscious.

Selenite Goes to the source of physical disorders and provides insights into probable causes. Outstanding as a journeying tool for Shamans. Its unique ability to connect and balance the Spiritual and Physical bodies enables Selenite to do similar work between two persons. Working with the subtle bodies Selenite pushes one to the area most in need of clearing and balancing. Its power in working with all of the chakras makes Selenite a universal healing implement.

Selenite is not like any other healing stone or wand that focuses its particular energy on a problem. Selenite works like a tuner on a radio to discover locations of static in the aura. As your own awareness grows so will your use of this mystical mineral.

Because of this ability to flow light into all situations coupled with its physical structure it is an ideal wand making material. The energy flow is an ideal carrier of the energies of other crystals added to the wands."

So the above may explain some of what we experience with Plasterite.

Blessings
Steve

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Jul 20, 2010 8:48 am

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Great post Steve! I had forgotten some of those properties for selenite! How cool!?!

Like anything else, the only way to know is through experiment and trying new things. I must admit my last batch sucks! LOL I had read what Josh posted about how to mix things and their order/proportions, and trying to switch up in mid stream, so to speak, I got my mix out of whack and some not so good results. But the GREAT thing is, as Josh mentioned, I can now just reuse the oops in some larger new pieces. I've got to buy more plaster, finally killed off the first bag from just making smaller pieces, but will buy several bags so I can get several larger ones made next.

My daughter has painted everything I've made to this point, LOL, which is all good. She loves painting them, it makes her SO HAPPY, like a little child with finger paints. She even told me she doesn't understand why, but she wants more of them around her, all the time! I promised to put up some shelves in her room so she can start displaying everything she has painted on them... well that, and to make a million more pieces for her to paint.... LOL My son has decided to go the commando route, and leave his "butt naked" for now... but also has four pieces in his room. He swears his creativity is going bonkers, he is into doing virtual mixing of music and is having a blast these last several weeks since I first made some pieces.

I share this to add to our body of knowledge. I have meditated with one smaller piece on my 3rd eye several times, it sends me to the outer realms of time and space, the energy is so HIGH, and pure. I'm seriously thinking of making some small muffin size pieces this next go round as well, so I can do some fun things with grids (like under my bed) and throughout my living space. It seems already that the invisible realm that my two cats see, has gotten really busy as of late, they are constantly leaping about, as if to swat invisible butterflies.....

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Tue Jul 20, 2010 11:00 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Tonight my daughter came into the kitchen to see my latest bowl plasterite creation, and was wowed by how smooth the sheen on it was. In the very next breath, she said, "you know, this will sound crazy, but Daddy, my room feels different with all of those painted pieces in there now... it feels "lighter" and brighter, kind of, like there is more energy in there"

I told her what others are saying here about their experiences and she just lit up! "For real???" YEP! I told her she should feel something different, and that it feels even better when painted... she interrupts me then and says "that's because I put so much of me into it, my energy and emotion!?" LOL!!!!! YEP!!!!!!

Gotta love it. Out of the mouth of babes (well not technically, she is 23 years old). She has asked/demanded that I get to work and crank out many, many more, and so I will do as she has requested, and get ready to buy more PAINT!!! LOL Just bought 40.00 worth of tubes of acrylic paints and glitter packs for her, they are going quick!!!

One last very true story. Yesterday, she had a huge emotional meltdown after a very traumatic weekend with family issues at home with her Mom and sister. I had to pick her up from over there after a very hectic call for help from her. I got her home, she walked into her room, and 2 minutes later, you would never have known she had been having a bad, bad, bad, day. I swear.... she literally was "uplifted" IMMEDIATELY from the close proximity to our lovely babies here. She has been great since, as if it happened, but now it had dwindled to a proper memory, not a living nightmare. Simply amazing. There just aren't words that can possibly capture my awe and gratitude at this point. I so love "this". I talk to it now, constantly... LOL Yep, gone fishing and forgot the hooks! LOL They all are alive, magically, somehow. They each have distinct "personalities" as well as can be defined. No other way to put it. The painted pieces my daughter has made SING, they really just scream this JOY. It blows me away to behold such incredible wonder. She is so proud of them, owns them in a surreal sense, and they love her, I think... crazier than anything else I've said, I suppose, but just as real to me. They really love her. And me too, I can feel it.

And me too, I can feel it.

Tomorrow, my biggest piece comes to work with me at my office in DC. I'm going to wrap an extension cord around it, and plug in something like an air freshener.... I expect the world as we know it to be changed by noon..... LMAO!

Hugs!

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 1:47 am

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Thanks for sharing about your daughter's experience with the Plasterite Tony. You don't hear about instantaneous healings like that very often with orgonite or even among professional healers. Cool stuff!

Steve

Last edited by Steve on Wed Jul 21, 2010 2:22 pm, edited 1 time in total.

Last edited by Steve on Wed Jul 21, 2010 2:22 pm; edited 1 time in total

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 2:19 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Good one guys..!
You wouldn't believe it..first day of term and I get a call out...Kids had a great day..we made plasterite, drew up hexagons and pentagons with protractors , a bit of grammar and played sport...Top day...
the plasterite was first up, teacher demo. then make in groups....several reported them tingling when held and also the coldness was observed. Although I mentioned
it would take a couple of days to dry, most of them couldn't wait so out with the felt tip pens...they were into it !
So that;s another 20 odd families gifted.....be it only a Tb....a good start.
Installed Large Cone as Broadcaster today...no bother shellacing, just get it up and running...strongest orgone field yet..
Has about 40 wraps with 25m or 35 ? extension cord...Guess it will take a while to get used to this one , too . !
Really blasts away at my forehead.....have to go for a walk for a break every now and then..ha..it's strong !
Have wrapped 3 more with 10m cord to replace ones in town for trial...town run this week hopefully ...
Just love being in on the ground floor .....very exciting, constantly .
Keep the info coming.....Yo

Re: Plaster orgonite

penipemi

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **nepipemi** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 10:21 pm

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Well, here are my first two humble creations. The second two were even more humbling and are plaster soup right now. They never cured so I mushed them up and got the crystals out. I'll recast sometime. Not pretty, not great, but hey, I did it. I did it a while ago, just didn't feel like showing the world my bad plaster pouring skills just yet. These were cast in probably polycarbonate clear plastic ice cream dishes. The little short thing was the first layer of one of the failed pours. The subsequent layers never hardened and I just peeled them off of this one. Right now I have an orgonite HHG set on it. This is the first night that I have moved them upstairs near the bedroom. We'll see how that goes. Oh, yeah, the cat decided she must have some part of her in this photo op but didn't get close enough to use it to determine scale. The foot is much closer to the camera.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Jul 21, 2010 11:33 pm

Nepi, we are going somewhere!!!!, I really like the design that you made on the top of that cone.
The correct mixture for plaster: Two plaster to one and one half water: 2 gallons plaster + 1 1/2 gallon water, mix quickly and pour quickly as well, it will start to harden within a few minutes.
Your next assignment : an extra large traffic cone
One 25lb bag of plaster, that should be about 4 gallons (plus or minus a little)
3 Gallons of water
Heavy on the sand (about 6 or seven cups), less if you like
A bunch of any stones that you like (3 or more hand full), less if you like
Some larger crystals, 5 like in a HHG
Pour the thing in 2 batches, 3 if it is toooo hard to stir, just pout the next batch on the top of the last
Dont forget to tape shut the end of the traffic cone
OK ....you have 10 minutes to completion.....we are waiting for the picture.....
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 9:07 am

I've not posted in a while... life appears to have got in the way, lol.

Last week I bought a few plastic cones, one around 6 in high and the other about 11 in high, intending to use them for plasterite. However I gave in to the temptation to use the smaller one for resin orgonite as I was doing a pour of other items.

Here's a pic:
HHG22Jul10.jpg
HHGbase22Jul10.jpg

Now this is weird. The plastic cone was yellow and the only colour I used in the resin was purple. However, because the cone dissolved due to the heat generated, the outside of the orgonite cone turned green! How cool is that?

Steve, I'd really appreciate a reading.

BTW I used aluminium shavings but a few copper bits inadvertently got into the mix. Besides the 5 ST quartz crystals, I also added chips of rose quartz, chrysoprase and amethyst.

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 10:10 am

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Try this again, last night I went to post some sharing and lost it all when an error occurred on the website....

My last batch of "bad" plasterite had collapsed to about half it's size and had huge cracks and breaks in it... LOL I'm going the same route, going to crush up, remove the crystals and then recast sometime this weekend. Fudged up the ratio. Oh well!!

I had grabbed my largest piece to bring to my workplace yesterday, my son Sean saw me carrying it to the truck in the morning while I was taking him to school. So as we are walking, he asks why I'm taking it, and I explain I wish to have it in the office to see if it "improves" things a bit.... We get in my truck and drive down the road, when he then asks "Do you think these new pieces are stronger than the muffins you use to make before?" As I swerved to miss the light post and the parked cars on the side of the road, and shut my hanging mouth open, I said "YES!" He then says "So do I. I love how they make my room feel, I haven't moved them from the spots I put them in since you gave them to me, and I know that I can paint them, but I really, really like them as is, and I think they are happy that I don't feel the need to paint them, like they understand and approve..." O K..... Wow!

I keep wanting to pinch myself at this point, for surely I am dreaming. In all the years I have been actively making and working with energy "toys", my kids have never, ever had these types of conversations or acknowledgements regarding the energy the toys produce. Just smiling and shaking my head. I don't want to wake up if this IS a dream! Both kids sense, feel, and INTERACT with these plasterite creations! They never have done this before. All of this is true, not making any of it up, it's mind boggling to me!!! Truly.

Got the biggest piece here in the office yesterday and had to settle for a old long brown extension cord to wrap around it, got 7 wraps, plugged my large desk top calculator into it, which I leave on all the time. It was SO peaceful in here yesterday, today seems to be the same too!!!

Expecting my order from GLN to arrive any day now. I ordered a pound of the powdered laminar crystals they use for their products, I have a good feeling about mixing into the plasterite creation, but not with the plaster itself, but rather with the paint!!!! I'm going to have a dog fight on my hands getting some of the paint brushes and supplies back from my oldest, but it's time for Daddy to do some painting too!! Also thinking crazy thoughts, ala Dr. Emoto, and contemplating writing a few key words on the outside of one of the new pieces I'll make.... maybe like US Government, Congress, White House, and see if it will broadcast towards those "targets".... Perhaps it would be simpler and easier to write on an index card and place either on top or below a piece??

I'm still smiling and shaking my head. My kids are talking about energy!!! My kids are talking about sensitivity to energy, about "inanimate" objects having consciousness and being "alive". And they are both SO HAPPY! And the icing on the cake, for today, is my daughter's ex-boyfriend from 5 years ago came over to visit last night, and he was talking non-stop about the Above Top Secret website and others, asking me lots of questions. I shared my feelings on life in the big city with him, he looked like a kid in a candy shop, he couldn't believe I knew about all this stuff and have actively been doing things for years. HE didn't want to leave my daughter's room, he said it felt so Light and Right!! HA!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! Gave him some links as homework and shooed him home, but he now wants to learn about making this "plasterite stuff" now too!!!! YES!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 10:27 am

And five minutes after posting this, my package arrives!!! Hahahahaha!!!!!!!! I should snap a picture of the 1lb bag and see if you can get a bovis reading on it Steve, I could feel the energy as soon as I pulled it out of the box!!!!!! CRAZY strong!!!! Oh my, the fun I am about to have tonight, tomorrow, the weekend.... I just had a brain/fart/storm! I work for a property management company that oversees 4 properties and we have engineers and painters on staff. I wonder if my luck will continue if I innocently ask them if two bags of plaster might find it's way to my truck somehow????????? Got copper pipes this way before, why not??? They love me, I take good care of them (I process payroll amongst other things) so it maybe time to call in a few chips!

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 1:28 pm

Hi MariaT,

I'm getting about 115,000 on that one. Nice piece!
Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 2:50 pm

Maria T good looking piece, what mold did you used I like the shape of it?
Spirit Walker, this report warms my heart, what wonderful news about the children
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **MariaT** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 4:26 pm

Thanks, Steve. Next week I'll make a plasterite HHG using the same model of plastic cone. It'll be interesting to see how the readings of the two compare.

Josh, I used a plastic cone I found in a local plastics shop. Probably made in China, lol!

Spirit Walker, how great that your son has opened up to the energy of plasterite. I'm keen to start experimenting in earnest and experience the reaction to my pieces!

MariaT

Posts: 12
Joined: Thu Jul 01, 2010 3:50 am
Location: Cape Town

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 11:10 pm

beautiful work, Maria!

am very much looking forward to getting started myself ... it won't be long now ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jul 24, 2010 8:01 am

Yo..... gifters. Been riding the wave for 4 days....Lucky I understand the Principle of Cleansing , thanks to my 20 years in Sukyo Mahikari... The giant plaster broadcaster with 40 wraps , that I mentioned was strong , has actually promoted physical cleansing....runny nose , sneezing, phlegm , cough , ocassional mild fever.... not a problem when offering gratitude. Better out than in , right ? Better to wear something simple than receive complications later.....without pharma poison.

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... 1368-1.jpg

So here's photo of standard plaster broadcaster...16 wraps...and the giant 40 wrap.

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... C01373.jpg

And here in operation, Believe me, a few times I,ve been tempted to shut it down, but too curious despite constant strong orgone field...starting to think this one too strong to get used to, after 4 days of red nose and spluttering. But is making sense after discovering that this plasterite is working multi levels right up to spiritual according to the Bovis scale.
I'd like to know more about this.....for the moment , it stays operational....just love experimenting....sort of..ha ha.
Cleansing is subsiding, but intense orgone field remains....Next photo, 20 wrap cone operational..a bit milder..ha

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... C01367.jpg

Steve, would appreciate Bovis reading on last 2 photos to see what I'm getting myself into... Thanks.. Anyone else's thoughts ?

Last edited by monsoon gecko on Sat Jul 24, 2010 8:18 am, edited 1 time in total.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

eve, would appreciate Bovis reading on last 2 photos to see what I'm getting myself into... Thanks.. Anyone else's thoughts ?

st edited by monsoon gecko on Sat Jul 24, 2010 8:18 am, edited 1 time in total.

e: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jul 24, 2010 8:15 am

rgot to mention the daily sylphs and blue skies have been magic , despite the burn off season.
nemplanes tried for 2 days but trails were absorbed and incorporated by sylphs.
ne news reported a spike in crime on those days.....interesting....mostly youth and drunks running amock.

ill waiting to deliver 4 plaster broadcasters , town run soon....Yo

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

e: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Sat Jul 24, 2010 1:32 pm

n getting about 374,000 on the first pic and 333,000 on the 2nd one.

eve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

revious

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

OSTREPLY

233 posts • Page 16 of 24 • 1 ... 13 14 15 16 17 18

eturn to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Light

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Jul 24, 2010 7:14 pm

Steve,thanks for quick reply...to be honest I was expecting to be in the millions..ha ha ...largest orgone field I,ve encountered.
This must be the difference of orgonite working on the physical , etheric and astral, compared to the plasterite
going beyond that to influence right up to spiritual...according to the Bovis scale
Josh , looking forward to your chart to help understand this phenomena
Well I,m practically over the physical cleaning...till the next wave ...the mystery of plasterite is beginning to unravel
a few more clues...funny, came home the other day to find someone had scratched away at the base of the powerpole
leading off the road to my block...none of the others along the road had been touched...someone is noticing...guess they were looking for Tb's
Just watch out for giant plaster broadcasters.....they pump.
The plot thickens.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Sat Jul 24, 2010 8:36 pm

I feel like when I dowse Bovis levels on these I'm missing out on a whole other level of energies/frequencies. Perhaps we should be measuring freqs rather than Bovis. Something I need to refine more before I post. MG it could very well be in the millions as I don't claim to be an expert dowser, just willing to share what I get. Most important thing is YOU sense the energy and the positive changes plasterite brings to your life. It's amazing that you can sleep with that parked next to your bed bro!

Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Sat Jul 24, 2010 11:25 pm

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

MG: I love hearing these experiences, thanks for sharing and please, please continue!!! I was wondering the same thing, how you could sleep with that right next to the bed, but then I caught myself, simply because I make everything in my bedroom due to available room constraints, and sleep with lots of active "toys" going all the time. My guess is your vibration is now even higher, and you have adapted to being around them, mostly... That cleansing / clearing symptoms now starting to abate would testify to your physical having gone a change. Cool!!!

Steve: I have dowsed for years, and Josh taught me to dowse for bovis readings a few years back. Yet I usually really on other sensitivities as well to gauge my creations. I can feel them as they "cook" so to speak, and once done, I usually hold and palm them for a reading. I know what I know, or should say I trust what I believe I know, and find confirmations from others through asking, and with gratitude. Thank you for doing the readings, it helps tremendously to give a better gauge to that internal sensor. I also think you are right, and wonder what form of scale or measurement would give a more "accurate" read on these creations. Perhaps we may have to make one of our own, simply by asking for "guidance" and allowing that to give us something we can all comfortably use and trust, as real?

One last thought, going back to the marks on the power pole. I had mentioned to another group a "thought" I had about something we are doing with our wraps around a "broadcaster". Essentially we are piggy backing a different "wave form" onto the existing electrical matrix our countries use, and they are similar. So what is being broadcast, follows back to source of power generation. So my thought was simply this: why not use this idea one more step? Create a conscious link to the broadcaster, and put "intention" behind the wave form going out? A very smart and "talented" man on that group wrote me privately, and said that was a very powerful and potentially dangerous "thought", if used improperly.... So my "thought" was to use what is "theirs" to allow "this" to be done....

Playing with that "thought", what might one simple intention be, that universally would be accepted or approved on based on content and intention??? Wake UP!? No Chemtrails? PEACE!? Thy Shalt Not Kill? If you are familiar with certain techniques or "arts", creating a consciousness "bubble" is something many can do, and one could place such a thing around the broadcaster, to "communicate" a set command or list of commands that run indefinitely, and may not be changed or tampered with... this can even be accomplished via dowsing commands as well. Just wondering out loud....

Tony

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Jul 25, 2010 3:58 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

yo...Profound stuff Tony... can see that working with correct techniques...just awsome !
Would like to learn....darn ...back to school ..ha

Sleeping..can't go to bed early...waste of time ! Enjoy my home brew , vortexed and pillowed and prayered. then
orgonite charged during fermentation..Lights too...yum.....only 300 grams of sugar compared to 1 kilo for full strength.
So you can't really get pissed...just cruising . I enjoy late nights, but can wake early if needed, quite refreshed.
The benefits of orgonite...and now plasterite...kind of like a new learning curve....and being "entertained " by the increasing steepness of that curve.

Well , 2 schools booked this week so far, more kids making plasterite...one class is trannies and year 1... should be fun ..... 5 and 6 year olds....anklebiters ha ha
I,m just grateful for my situation being able to share this treasure . with a minimum personal cost...a couple hundred $
for couple hundred students.....best freebie for them ever !!! Maybe they'll catch on..
The more the merrier. !

The more the merrier. !

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Jul 31, 2010 12:04 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Today was Christmas, I just received two traffic cones 36 inches long, it likely will take 2 bags of plaster for filling one of those, so just to make sure I order 12 bags.....will be picked up Monday....36" are big cone, they will be hard to move around, I dont think I will be sending those true the mail , they will however be gifted to the one that will accept to become the keeper of one of those giant, when we put it in the car we will have to put a seat belt on it
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Aug 01, 2010 12:57 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

G'day all....well the giant plaster broadcaster with 40 wraps of extension cord finally toned down That is , it took about a week to get used to this huge orgone field...of course it's still pumping but I can tune in and out at will. Oh..it was a 25 metre
cord. Had 4 days teaching last week.....that's 4 different classes making plasterite Tb's and Hhg's.. Student's really love it. The 5 year old anklebiters were cool ...they won't forget me in a hurry.. after pouring we "played " with glass prisms, magnifying glasses and diffraction lenses...rainbows galore ! A few budding scientists ? In other classes I noticed even the feral kids toned down for the day Bonus !
Town run yesterday...So yesterday and today, delivered and set up 3 plaster broadcasters in town. This morning greeted by sylphs spreading right across Darwin....magnificent..said hello and sent praise.
Then off to beach for a bit of shell collecting.
After about 3/4 of an hour a pile of young aboriginal kids , curious, came down to check me out and find out why I was collecting shells..Mum came down too. I told them I was going to make energy generators with them and gave mum a pendant orgonite that I keep in my pocket. They started collecting for me ..so I left the bucket and went back up to the car, bringing back 10 little pocket orgonites to gift. Each kid got one and were excited...I left feeling good with a bucketfull of shells !

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... C01375.jpg

Divine arrangements seem to be the norm these days .....remember grattitude..... on a winner !

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Aug 01, 2010 1:33 am

G'day all... well the large plaster broadcaster with 40 wraps of the 25m extension cord has finally toned down... That is ,it took about a week to acclimatise to the huge energy field. Of course it's still there but I can tune in and out now at will.
Ha ha ..I don't have to shut it down..! Persistance despite physical cleansings Had 4 days teaching last week....that's 4 classes making plasterite Tb's and Hhg's
The 5 year old anklebiters really had fun day....they wont forget me in a hurry...after pouring, we "played" with magnifying glasses, glass prisms and defraction lenses...rainbows galore ! Even in the other classes, the "ferals" toned down for the day.
Blessings and bonus ! !
Weekend town run ..delivered and set up 3 plaster broadcasters at friends' places

http://i814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... C01375.jpg

Greeted by sylphs covering whole of Darwin this morning...greeted and praised them, then off to beach for a bit of shell collecting....after about half hour, a pile of little aboriginal kids came down to check me out and ask why I was collecting shells , along with one of the mums. I told her i was using them in energy generators and pulled out an orgonite pendant that I carry in my pocket. Gifted her it. Kids started collecting shells too, so I left bucket , went to car and returned with 10 little
pocket orgonites...they all got one and were excited ...I left beach feeling happy with a full bucket of shells
Divine arrangements seem to become norm these days.....offering grattitude , a great technique. !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Aug 01, 2010 9:02 pm

Thank you for the wonderful post. It took me a while, but here we go, my first batch of plasterite...

Finally, my last part for a plasterite was purchased today (18 inches) traffic cone and a plaster of paris - 12 lb. Sand came from a local beach, as well as some stones and seashells. Filtered Water was charged with shungit for 5 days. Some stones were crashed (sprinkled with some Rescue Remedy, thanks for the solution) others were whole. Here is a list of the ingredients: himalayan Salt, cinnamon, chilly pepper, cardamon, honey; few coral, garnet, cat's eye, carnelian and ametrine beads; 2 larger tibetan lemurian quartz crystals, and 7 small lemurian crystals; sodalite, shungit stones, the rest are powdered/crashed: peridot, green mica, lapis, garnet, malachite, azurite, tiger eye, turquoise, rose quarts, pyrite yellow sulphur, verdite, amazonite, howlite, green fluorite, clear calcite and amethyst. I also added some selenite crystal points and some blue color to the mix.

Final creations are drying up, feels hot to the touch, will see how long it will take to harden...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

also added some selenite crystal points and some blue color to the mix.

Final creations are drying up, feels hot to the touch, will see how long it will take to harden...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Aug 01, 2010 9:06 pm

And here are 2 final creations, drying up now...

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Aug 02, 2010 10:35 am

Wow, this is a big effort for a first, I am impressed, wonderful combination of ingredients, you could almost taste them, very good work, that cone will be singing quite high, wow! wow! wow! thank you for a beautiful creation, you are now a pro!!!
josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

« Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

233 posts • Page 17 of 24 • 1 ... 14 15 16 17 18

« Return to Share Your Light

Jump to: Share Your Li

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Mon Aug 02, 2010 6:51 pm

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Josh, thank you! I am still a student and have a loooong way to go, but can't deny - it's soooo much fun
it's interesting, but each cone seems to have a different personality, maybe it's a shape, maybe it's something else...
It's amazing how quickly you get attached to them...

P.S. my cat seems to be interested in them as well, as he went and carefully checked them out...

may I also ask for a reading on these 2?

thanks!

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Aug 03, 2010 6:50 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Hello Anna
I have dowsed your two pieces and the numbers that are coming up are very large, I hesitate to post them for fear of raising eye brows and hackles, but here it goes:
The big guy:
Vibrate on all levels, but especially strong on the Spiritual and pure spiritual,
The Bovis went pass the infinite mark
The field of affect is 4,000 miles plus
The little guy
Vibrate on all levels, but again especially very strong on the spiritual and pure spiritual levels
The Bovis went to 800 millions
And the field of affect is 2700 to 2800 miles
Those being such large numbers, I feel somewhat funny about posting this, but I have been getting those king of numbers with all of the Plasterite, may be because of it vibrating on the higher vibrational levels, and totally on the positive side of the scale.
I can say with certainty that you covering the entire state of NY and far beyond; congratulation
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Aug 03, 2010 8:30 am

Josh, thank you!I am speechless... is it even possible?...

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 6:57 am

Top job there SandandSun. Close up shows very interesting mottled colours,, must be all those powdered minerals/gems.
Is that a quartz point poking out the apex ? How did you do that ? Powerful units, eh !
Good one..thanks for sharing.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Spirit Walker** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 8:18 am

Love em!!!! Excellent! I get the color change in mine too from adding extra goodies. First couple that I made I had added lots of cinnamon and even some amber powder, and got a slight mocha coloration to them. They still smell just incredible as well. My favorite at this point, after trying to refine and cut back on what I put in, is still adding Nag Champa oil into the mix. It makes the pieces smell heavenly! LOL

How did you get that crystal at the apex?? That looks to be a point or something sticking out of the big cone.... unless you were able to jam it into the cone to block that top hole, and then filled it up???? Now that would work maybe, if it was a good fit.... It's got me thinking, I was going to pour a smaller cone one of these nights, just got too busy suddenly to use all the new materials I inherited! Thank you for the inspiration, I've got to figure out how I'm going to accomplish that, I've got some really nice quartz points I could use for that!

It "seems" there is lots happening in the world right now, from reading lots of the back end websites that talk about the "real" world. I keep praying that our contribution, the plasterite and orgonite that we all make, gift or use, is helping to move us forward into an era of peace and prosperity for all! AHO!

Hugs!

Tony

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 9:38 am

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

monsoon gecko, spirit walker, Thank you!
bluish color came from the blue urethane resin dye, which I bought earlier for coloring resin pieces... I guess, that it wasn't the right substance, as it did not dissolve completely, instead it primarily stayed on top of the mixture, but had pretty swirls to it. I would try to use some natural dyes next time...
Interestingly there was some sort of reaction, which resulted in patches of warm turquoise colors, which I absolutely love... I think that might've resulted from the mixture of tee tree and eucalyptus oils, which I added, as well. It seems some ingredients caused a reaction, as the pieces, specially the big guy was very warm to the touch for more then half a day... I also added some of the minerals - chromium and zinc picolinates... Both of them have a strong cinnamon/tee tree oil smell now, as some of the herbs are exposed on the surface, patches of burgyndy red. I planned to paint them with swirls, but I am not too sure now ...
The crystal point at the apex came as a pleasant surprise, as it wasn't intended. I covered the top cone opening with the tape (probably left it loose) and the crystal sunk to the bottom of the cone and out through the opening, but still was probably supported by tape, as the plasterite did not leaked through it. I will probably cut the top opening a little wider next time, for the crystal to show even more

I also think I added too much salt, as my proportions were:
12 lb of plaster
3 liters of water
2 lb of Himalayan salt
1000 ml of sand

in any case it sparkles a lot from the salt crystals, especially when exposed to sun

thank you, everyone for this wonderful recipe and countless inspirations, and I hope it will contribute to the piece, prosperity and hormony

Anna

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 10:06 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Anna did you crush all of those crystals?,
When I look to your recipe again and again I think you must be a wonderful cook
josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Aug 04, 2010 11:03 am

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

josh, thank you! crushed crystals came form the gilmerrockshop in texas: http://www.gilmerrockshop.com/servlet/t ... Categories

this was my first order from them, probably a bit pricey, but very convinient, i didn't built my own crusher yet (i am a bit hesistant to crush the crystals myself, one day i might) ... also, i wasn't sure how much crystals/powder to put in, so i used around 1/2 teaspoon of each.

i do like to cook though sometimes i get carried away with spices, but dishes turnout to be eatable, which is good

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Mon Aug 09, 2010 1:58 pm

Oh how Beautiful!

A very elaborate and intricate first attempt, and excellent results vibrationally, I am sure.

I salute you !

I am still gathering materials for my first effort- and am so impatient !

You have done a wonderful job, I know you'll love those pieces.

Thank you very much for posting, and please report when they're cooked what you experience from them, OK?

Linda

Lightning

Posts: 54
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Aug 11, 2010 10:41 pm

Linda, thank you! it took me a while (probably close to 3 weeks) to collect all the ingredients, but I am so happy that i did it I think you would love your pieces when you make them, i've had a lot of fun making them
I've been collecting different type of materials for few months now, so I am planning to do another batch soon, to have a matching pair
It feels really good to be around the pieces, the sky looks brighter, with not much clouds around my area, though there are almost constant overcasts now, but it clears up usually by the day's end... Pieces totally dried up now, and look a bit frosted, from salt probably...
will be waiting for the pics to see your creations
anna

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

‹ Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

233 posts • Page 18 of 24 • 1 ... 15 16 17 18 19

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Aug 29, 2010 3:25 pm

Alright you lovely Plasterite makers, after some time has passed I can see that the amount of salt that I/we put in the mixture is way to much, it appear to come out of the plaster after a while. So I reduced the amount I put in; now I have reduced the salt volume to a tablespoon for a 25 pound bag, and we shall see the results from that change.
I do not want to completely eliminate the salt for all its minerals present within, but I have been putting in way too much.
New pictures coming soon
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Aug 29, 2010 8:27 pm

Josh,

I noticed the same thing, the big cone looks almost completely frosted now, the little one was exposed to some humidity and when dried up for the second time, looks as in the first picture, but was frosted with white prior to getting a little wet... What's interesting, is that the salt was pinkish gray, but the frosting is bright white color...

sandANDsun

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Aug 29, 2010 9:33 pm

This is very interesting, could it be that the plaster is acting as a filtering device letting only the pure sodium chloride to come out and keeping the minerals insides itself, and you are totally correct, I have observed the same thing, but too retarded to put two and two together
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 4:11 am

G'day gifters, made another lot of plasterite with another class today.
Still using many crystals and quartz point. Have not taken to bare essentials yet .
The students love collecting and pawing through their treasure, before pouring.
Got to keep the intrigue / entertainment element up.
Also shells, sand , salt and Pillowed water.
This time I added nag champa oil...what seemed a couple of drops..next time employ an eyedropper ! Really strong but nice ,
Again, many reported buzzing when held and were really taken by the getting colder effect as it cured...(salt)... side show physics fun...another lesson there !
.....but best of all, they get to take them home. ! ! !
Geez..I can still smell nag champa on my fingers, washed twice !
Bet the students can TOO.....ha ha ha....ha ha ha

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 9:28 pm

moonson gecko, It is so amazing that kids can do it... I can imagine how much excitement is there to create these beautiful things...

I've made another one this weekend as well... when i took it out of the mold, i saw that the part next to the crystal was not filled with plaster, so it looks like a geode
Question: should i fill the cavity with new plaster or should i leave as is? Also, what about sending: one of the sides came out not too even, so i was thinking - should i send it or keep as is?
I knew i forgot something I really wanted to get the nag champa, i am so curious how it smells... All right i will add it to the next one..

This time, i didn't add any colors, and used pretty much the same ingredients, just added some iodine, more herbs, kyanite, one shiva lingam stone, and a glass of diatomaceous earth (thank you for this wonderful discovery, i've been taking it for a week now). also, used a regular quartz crystal, no lemurians this time. i added 7 salt crystals to the mix, instead of the regular salt. Crystals didn't dissolve much, so they are somewhere in there...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 10:11 pm

Anna this is good, I am amazed at the stuff you put in, if you replace the plaster for whole wheat flour we could almost eat the thing; love it
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 11:24 pm

thank you, josh, it does have a warm rye bread color... probably because of iodine

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 9:25 am

Anna what is the reason for the iodine ?
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 10:01 am

well.... not sure if it makes sence, or weather it is correct or not, but my logic was: each stone, hearb, vitamin, mineral transmitts it's own unique signal, and what it seems happening that the plasterite/organite is multiplying that signal significantly... So, I thought if i would add some vitamins/minerals/herbs that i take daily to the plasterite it will maybe send those vibes as well... we all seem to be connected and have pretty much the same deficiencies, so i thought it will be good... I did not added much, just a few drops.. but i guess it was sufficient to cause the color change... I called the new guy "cleansing" as it has a bit of cinamon, chilli perpers, neem oil, iodine, seabuckthorn oil, tea tree oil, eucaliptus and vitamin E... any thoughts on that aspect?

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 10:16 am

Thanks Anna, this is a good line of reasoning, perfectly logical, that gives me some ideas to do the same
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

‹ Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

Next

POSTREPLY

233 posts • Page 19 of 24 • 1 ... 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 ...

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 1:31 pm

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

My2c on the iodine. Cool idea Anna! Iodine has an orthorhombic crystaline structure and is one of the supplements that is sadly missing from much of our food supplies. Flouride in our water and bromide in many commercial food products kick out what little iodine we do get. Iodine helps run the whole endocrine system, thyroid, pituitary gland, pineal gland and others. No iodine = hypothyroid issues, uterine cysts, cystic breasts and many other issues, so it's a very important supplement. People who supplement with iodine often have experiences associated with third eye awakening, including more vivid dreams, emotional release, and psychic vision. It will be interesting to see what effects you experience with your piece. A little more info:

Health Benefits of Iodine

"Iodine is an essential trace element that is essential for the normal growth and development. Around 60% of the iodine in the body is stored in the thyroid gland. The health benefits of iodine play a very important role in the normal functioning of the thyroid glands, which secretes thyroid hormones that control the basic metabolic rate of the body.

Iodine controls the functioning of thyroid glands in human body, which in turn has a significant influence on the metabolic processes in the body. The health benefits of iodine help in the optimum utilization of calories thereby preventing its storage as excess fats. Other benefits of iodine are removal of toxins from the body and assistance for the system in utilizing calcium and silicon.

Deficiency symptoms: Deficiency of iodine can have serious effects. The symptoms of iodine deficiency include frustration, depression, mental retardation, poor perception levels, goiter, abnormal weight gain, decreased fertility, coarse skin, chances of still birth in expectant mothers, constipation and fatigue. In severe cases mental retardation associated with diseases such as cretinism, characterized by serious physical malformations, could be the result. According to WHO reports, iodine deficiency is one of the leading causes of mental retardation all over.

Important Sources: Iodine is present in large quantities in both marine plant and animals, including shellfish, white deep-water fish, and brown seaweed kelp, which can absorb iodine from sea water. Make sure to include abundant quantities of canned sardines, canned tuna, lobster, oyster, clams, cod, haddock, halibut, herring perch, salmon, sea bass, and shrimp. Dulse, kelp, and seaweed also contain dietary iodine. Garlic, lima beans, Swiss chard, summer squash, sesame seeds, soybeans, turnip greens and spinach are rich in iodine. Iodized salt is another important source of iodine. Bakers add iodine to bread dough as a stabilizing agent.

Benefits: Iodine is required to ensure proper development and metabolism in human beings. Some of its benefits include:

Metabolic rates: Iodine influences the functioning of thyroid glands by assisting in production of hormones, which are directly responsible for controlling the basic metabolic rate. The hormones, like thyroxin and triodothyronine, influence heart rate, blood pressure, body weight and temperature. The body maintains the BMR (Basic Metabolic Rate) with the help of these hormones, which also helps in protein synthesis.
Energy level: It also plays an important role in maintaining optimum energy levels of the body by ensuring optimum utilization of calories, without allowing them to be deposited as excess fats.
Healthy nails, hair and teeth: The health benefits of iodine include formation of healthy and shiny skin, teeth and hair. Iodine is an important element for haircare as lack of this mineral can result in hair

synthesis.
Energy level: It also plays an important role in maintaining optimum energy levels of the body by ensuring optimum utilization of calories, without allowing them to be deposited as excess fats.
Healthy nails, hair and teeth: The health benefits of iodine include formation of healthy and shiny skin, teeth and hair. Iodine is an important element for haircare as lack of this mineral can result in hair loss. Moreover, it also aids hair growth.
Reproductive system: Iodine helps in the normal growth and maturity of reproductive organs. Sufficient quantity of iodine in pregnant women is essential to prevent still births or neurocognitive conditions like cretinism in the babies. It also ensures proper movement and growth, along with speech and hearing in babies.
Fibrocystic disease: Iodine can significantly reduce conditions like fibrosis, turgidity and breast tenderness. Iodine acts as a relief for fibrocystic diseases and is widely used even in therapies.
Iodine programmed cell death: Iodine ensures the apoptosis or the programmed cell death which is essential in the formation of new organs as well as in the removal of malignant cells like cancer cells or diseased cells, which might prove harmful to the individual.
Anti-cancer properties: Probably, the most important health benefits of iodine apart from thyroidal influence are its anti-cancer properties. Studies have shown that cancer cells when administered with iodine shrink.
Iodine removes toxic chemicals: Iodine can flush out chemical toxins like fluoride, lead, mercury etc., apart from biological toxins and can strengthen immune system. It also prevents the proliferation of harmful bacteria in the stomach. "

Blessings
Steve

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 2:39 pm

there are some things that i am not sure of: how far does those particullar signals travel, i think somehow they would have a smaller range then the regular plasterite...

maybe it is better to separate specific ingredients and cast them into a smaller pieces, with a few miles radius, depending how far one is traveling, so the idea was to tune in when you need your things (i think it is safe for others, as you would know what and where to request them from), in a way... i am not sure how to test it either... probably dowsing, will have to really learn that I think that will be interesting thing to try

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:09 pm

Steve, thank you for providing all the details about iodine. I also believe it is a very important nutrient that is sadly missing (or we do not get enough of it) from our diets. I do take it for most of the reasons listed above... I even read somewhere that it helps to decalcify the pineal gland... I've read on curezone that people who take it regularly go through the emotional cleansing process, where somehow old memories/events come up and they try to resolve them... I kind of think that life is a puzzle, and it helps with untying the knots, in a way...

Thank You,
Anna

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:33 pm

Wow guys, if the frequency of the iodine is riding on the Plasterite vibs, you are broadcasting iodine for everyone a very long way, I think your new one is more than cleansing, it is renewing, and creating much well being
What form of iodine did you use?
Thank you Steve very good infozzz
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 3:54 pm

josh, i use Lugol's iodine...
I'll try to dowse for the frequency traveling range, as somehow i felt it had the smaller radius, then most of the ingredients...
It will be interesting to search what is the frequency of iodine (i think it might be not that high) so my feeling was the higher the frequency of the substance the further it is transmitted by the crystal/plasterite/organite. I might be wrong, as i am really a novice here, this is just my logical conclusions...

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 4:54 pm

Saw this on the Electroherbalism freq list. It seems that Iodine has a resonant freq peak close to the notes A 440hz that corresponds to the pineal gland or third eye/5th chakra/thyroid gland and 20hz root chakra (rife frequency). If this is true then it may explain in part the effects of iodo-supplementation. There may be other higher freqs as well. I may be off on this one so feel free to correct me or comment on this one.

Blessings
Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 8:37 pm

Anna, I absolutely love your geode!

the idea of adding iodine is brilliant ... and prompted a brilliant idea that I'll use (when I *get* to plasterite making) ... adding liquid oxygen ...

I buy a product called OxyRich ... use it for my own flower remedy base ... and for those who could do with some extra oxygen .. www.oxyrich.net

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Thu Sep 09, 2010 3:06 pm

Lightning

Posts: 54
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Hello Anna,

Whatever you do of course will be perfect for you, but here's my $.02 on the Iodine:

1. I think it would be better to use Organic Iodine derived from Kelp or other seaweed, if possible, or even use the seaweed itself in your Plasterite (I'll bet you'll *really* want that Champa in there if you do)

2. Another source for natural Organic Iodine is Black Walnut Hulls

I use Lugol's 5% too, but it can be very styptic beyond a certain point, at least it is to me; To broadcast an Iodine vibration, my personal opinion is to use an Organic sourced form of Iodine which I think would be safer across-the-board.

Thank you for making and posting your very beautiful geode . Do you feel the difference when running your hand across the geode opening? I'll bet you do . Very cool .

OH! BTW if you *can* feel the diff at the opening, then congratulations on having invented the first directional Plasterite , you should be able to focus it directionally, just like a Ham radio antenna, by orienting its position

Namaste,

Linda

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Thu Sep 09, 2010 9:46 pm

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Steve, thank you for the info, i really was only relying on iodine's dark brown color to guess the frequency range... I have a limited knowledge in this area...

sacred, Lightning thank you! I will not re-plaster the cone then and keep it as is
I tried to feel the energy through the crystal opening and didn't feel a difference between the top and the side...
this probably comes with practice...

I really like the idea of the black walnut hulls as a iodine source, thank you will look up more on that. I am hesitant to supplement with seaweed in large quantities, as i am concerned about the pollutions/heavy metals, but the black walnut should be good then...

Anna

Anna

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Sep 11, 2010 10:20 am

I poured a large cone; 27" tall and put in one and a half gallon (volume) of seaweed, the result is deplorable, the whole thing is crumbling and not holding it self together at all , may be tooooo much seaweed....may be for sure toooooo much seaweed
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

‹ Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

233 posts • Page 20 of 24 • 1 ... 17 18 19 20 21

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Sat Sep 11, 2010 7:12 pm

josh, did you grind the seaweed before mixing? there is probably not enough binding materials, or maybe try powdering the seaweed and mixing it with plaster and then adding some water...

found something interesting on youtube... there is a japaneese plaster maker on the market they make it with seaweed extract, lime, plant fiber and something else...

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V2Va5LfRwzc

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Sep 12, 2010 8:36 pm

Anna, I thing I could make some of that, I have a very fine seaweed powder, I can get slaked lime, I am wondering about the plant fibers, it look really like fine stuff in the picture, heck I could use silk batting....may be not fine enough,,,got to think
Thanks Anna, I am going to be using the messed up one in the garden for fertilizer, it crumble that easily
Anyone with an Idea for fine plant fibers, Anna is on to something big, if we can mix the plaster+seaweed+sand, it will generate a new kind of energy
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Sep 14, 2010 7:50 pm

josh, I found few choices: bamboo, kapok or cotton... some links for kapok and bamboo:

http://cgi.ebay.com/ws/eBayISAPI.dll?Vi ... 0413240110

http://cgi.ebay.com/Bast-Bamboo-Spinnin ... 45f36445e5

I will try to pour a small plaster with chlorrella and spirullina powder and some chopped cotton fiber (that's really the only one i have available)...

I was also thinking about adding honey to the mix. I've read somewhere that some ancient cultures used honey when building bricks for their buildings... Well... I was trying to find something on the net about it and found only this... See the last paragraph in the page... It starts with: "In chapter 6 Moorey.... "

http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_h ... n28668334/

Seems that they used honey or cedar oil and backed the bricks under the sun...

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Seems that they used honey or cedar oil and backed the bricks under the sun...

I also was thinking about the castor oil, as i've read somewhere that it has the same frequency as a sunlight ... What does everyone think about the castor oil?

Anna

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Sat Sep 18, 2010 9:19 pm

Lightning

Posts: 54
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Hi Anna/Josh,
Every time I try to post on these forums, my computer crashes. Wht's up with that? 14+ days now!!!
Linda

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Sat Sep 18, 2010 9:23 pm

Lightning

Posts: 54
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Quickly-

Fiber- Try Kenaf, or cotton, or Sawdust is also organic fiber, isn't it?

Castor oil = a.k.a. Palma Christi per Edgar Cayce

Namaste,

Linda

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Sat Sep 18, 2010 9:25 pm

Lightning

Posts: 54
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Hello Josh,

Please try to find out why this forum crashes my computer everytime I try to post??

Thanks,

Linda
Sorry to bother

Sorry to bother

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Sep 20, 2010 9:09 pm

OK guys and girls, sorry for delay but I have been involve with Native American ceremonies and also gone for the last three days to work shop on Bow making
Well Linda I do not know why your computer is crashing, I have not heard of anyone having this problem with the forum, have you tried to look at the forum with another computer? and see if it does the same.
Anna, I use Caster oil in some of the soap that I make, it is very thick and I do not think it will mix very well with plaster being water base, of course you can stir it quickly with a paint mixer and a drill, and pour it also quickly before it rise to the surface.....but I still dont think it will do well
I am trying to simplify the "recipe" of the Plasterite, and so far I am down to plaster and sand from the beach (I am not adding salt when I use sand coming from the ocean), and it look like the energy is very good, we are taking the clue from Monsoon G and giving it to schools, also near us is a heart center retreat that have gotten over 60 heart shape pieces, plus the many that are gifted to many folks. I am amazed how the Plasterite is received, every body seems very captivated and are happy to have some of it
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Sep 21, 2010 9:05 pm

Anna I wanted to add something to the Castor oil mix; as you know Caster oil has a strong affect on your "lower digestive" track , and and and, the Plasterite is broadcasting what ever you are putting in it.....I think the whole state of NY may run out of TP
, Josh,

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Tue Sep 21, 2010 9:34 pm

thinking of buying shares in a TP company, Josh?

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Sep 21, 2010 10:08 pm

May be I should knowing how far the Plasterite is reaching.
j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Josh FYI

by **Lightning** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 5:17 pm

> “
> Well Linda I do not know why your computer is crashing, I have not heard of anyone having this problem with the forum, have you tried to look at the forum with another computer? and see if it does the same.

Thank you Josh, I think I got it-
I had picked up a Trojan Horse from an old dead website on paramagnetic dust .

For some reason, it only hung up there, and here.
Now I've got rid of it.

Thank you again Josh , sorry to bother (breathing sigh of relief).

Washte,

Linda

Lightning

Posts: 54
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 11:54 pm

Well... sign me in for the TP co as well... as the small piece is drying up... It has some vitamins, sea salt, some beads, small crystal, green color is from spirullina and some castor oil... No lub for the mold

Will see in a day probably what will come of it...

You do not have the required permissions to view the files attached to this post.

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Mon Sep 27, 2010 8:52 am

Is this a large salad bowl?, I love to use those, I have made large Orgonite dome with these (while Catherine was not looking), I did not have to practice to hard to look dumb when she said "what happen to my salad bowl, have you seen it ?" "no dear, I have no idea"... they do make nice pieces, Orgonite or Plasterite.j

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Mon Sep 27, 2010 12:35 pm

josh, what a great idea, i will do that too with salad bouls This one is a small semi-shpere mold simillar to this : http://www.culinarykitchenware.com/hemi ... -oz-1.html

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Steve** on Mon Oct 11, 2010 11:22 pm

Hi Guys,

Just wanted to share it's been about 4 months since I recieved the large plasterite cone from Josh (with Catherine's amazing art work) along with a small hhg size cone. I have them both wrapped with elec cord and plugged into the grid. Vegas remains clear and chemtrail free for the most part. They have tried a few times to white out the city but it clears rather quickly. Overall vibe of the city remains high in spite of having the highest foreclosure rate in the nation!

Blessings
Steve

Steve

Posts: 32
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Steve

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Wed Oct 13, 2010 9:00 pm

Here is " PEACE " Hope it radiates to the infinite

Enjoy

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Oct :3, 2010 9:10 pm

Josh, that is beautiful! well done, Catherine!

must find myself a traffic cone and get the plasterite materials .... sand, pillowed crystal water, plaster and prayer, right? I'm slowly making my way through the old posts to get the picture ...

EDIT: Josh, in an earlier post in this thread you've said "Now dont get any gray hair if you find your self with some plaster left over in your mixing bucket, it will get hard, then in your next batch, you simply add it to the mix, no waste" .... do you break it up and mix it in with the new slurry, or just drop in the chunks of dry plaster?

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Oct 14, 2010 12:35 pm

Oh yes I recycle every pieces that do not get use, if the piece is large enough, such as this cone I will put in large pieces , I have no waste what so ever, you can break the larger chunk into small, but you dont have to do that, what I have found is the broken pieces would be dry and wants to float on top like a cork, but within a minute or two the plaster is hard enough where as the pieces pushed down will not be coming back up

As far a getting a large cone, ask Stephen He shall tell you how to obtain one of those

To stand that cone up to pour can be a challenge, I use one of those heavy cardboard tube that is used in concrete work, they are called "quick tube, or building forms", construction folks put them in the ground and pour concrete in it so to have like a round column in the earth without the concrete going all over the place, have the store cut it just a few inches longer than the confiscated cone, and sit your cone in it upside down.

At the end of your cone put a few layers of duck tape

You do not have to use any release agent with the cone

When your cone is poured, wait couple of hours, then carefully lay it down and turn it right side up, and leave like this, It has been my experience that the Plasterite will fall out of the cone all by it self after a day or two

Plaster, sand, pillowed water and intents is all you need, try not to have that piece near your sleeping quarters, you will be so energized that you will not sleep, so keep it at a distance, but that may not even do it.....oh well couple of sleepless nights, no problem

Good luck with your beautiful project, if you need help, do not forget to call Stephen at 2 AM in the morning, that way you are sure to get his full attention
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Thu Oct 14, 2010 4:12 pm

Ha ha ha ,, yes . cones seem to be found just sitting around on side of the road.
Sometimes there's whole row of them !
Failing that, council depot might be able to help.
Swap them for orgonite gift ?
Got to go , off to work.....bring on the weekend ! !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

ONLINE

Re: Plaster orgonite

Got to go , off to work.....bring on the weekend ! !

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Thu Oct 14, 2010 7:49 pm

> **josh wrote:**
> ... if you need help, do not forget to call Stephen at 2 AM in the morning, that way you are sure to get his full attention

don't put wicked ideas like that in my head, Josh .... I've already made such phone calls to a native friend in the US to remind him to get up and pee!
needless to say, he returned the 'favour' one morning ...
have you two been talking to each other?

I'll have to keep my eyes open for a cone looking for a new home .....
not being a driver, it's a slower process for me to get the materials together, but once I get the bits and pieces, watch out!

another question, Tony mentioned "charged water (3 minutes in blender on high, w/rare earth mags opposite each other, source bottled spring water)" ...
first question, is it beneficial to put the water in the blender?
and earth magnets ... I don't understand ... nor do I understand paramagnetic earth ... is that like rock dust?
where would I find earth magnets or paramagnetic earth?
does it make enough of a difference, or is keeping it simple just as good ... I tend to go for the latter, especially to start with, but I also like to get things 'right' ..

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Thu Oct 14, 2010 9:12 pm

Linda, if you Pillow your water you are getting it in a very good place and will be good to use with the Plasterite, Stephen has some paramagnetic earth and it does transform the water, making it much smoother, easy to drink, I use something similar in some rocks that I have found and are paramagnetics , paramagnetic means a very small magnetic field (I think)

I have tried the neo magnets with the blender, I still have the set up somewhere in the work room, it might have made a high concentration of Ormus in the water, but I did not taste that much difference, though I have done this experiment over a year and a half ago, just by them selves the magnets will change the water, but I like the Paramagnetic rocks much better, I am certain it would be easy for Stephen to send you a small plastic bag of it, simply put your water container on the bag and 30 to 60 minutes later you will taste the water as being totally changed in a good way
Beside I do not trust Ormus
Your new medicine bag will help you clear your environment, especially confusion (that is a powerful tool in the bag of the nefarious one) so with this in hand look around you for the kind of medicine you can do to alleviate all of this, you may not have to go anywhere, you know enough about the "native" way to be able to relate to your brothers 'The standing People' the trees, 'The Grand Fathers' the rocks, 'The cloud Nation', all of these and much more you can ask and they will give you the needed responses, you can do most wondrous medicine with leaves from trees, know their characters and work with this, all of the elements were hijacked by the nefarious one, now they are mostly free, so they are most willing to help
Tocsa
Josh

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Oct 15, 2010 3:23 am

Linda, I'll send you a bag to play with on Monday.
Josh, correct, paramagnetic rock/soil has natural weak magnetic field.
Up here, it comes from Mount Bundy and is a form of granite. It's often used as roadbase
in car parks and small road extensions...often wonder how we can use this to an advantage.
I bought a truckload ages ago to use with bio-dynamic preparations and crushed charcoal,
The idea was to build up the soil flora to grow high energy chemical free food, Worked well too.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Sat Oct 16, 2010 12:20 am

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 p

> josh wrote:
> I have tried the neo magnets with the blender ... but I like the Paramagnetic rocks much better

I'm drawn to that more so than charging water in a blender ... aim of both procedures is to charge the water, right? blenders are noisy things ..

> josh wrote:
> Your new medicine bag will help you clear your environment, especially confusion (that is a powerful tool in the bag of the nefarious one) so with this in hand look around you for the kind of medicine you can do to alleviate all of this,

I have noticed there has been less confusion, but not until you mentioned it ... thank you, Josh! I have been spending noticeably less time at the computer (I haven't been able to access this forum since my last post!) ... and looking for ways to do even less computer stuff ...

yes, now that I think about it, lots of little changes in choices ... subtle, but they're all making a difference and steering me in ways that are outside the 'norm' (for me) ...

hope to be able to get some plaster and sand this weekend ..

> monsoon gecko wrote:
> Linda, I'll send you a bag to play with on Monday.

thank you, Stephen ..
is it the same as what I've heard called rock dust? I've looked online but can't find an answer ...
I had some for the garden I used to have way back when (10 years ago?) ... it had a good energy to it, and the plants loved it!

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Oct 16, 2010 10:44 am

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Stephen, you are correct about the granite, the one I have here is also a granite, but the proportion of quart, mica and feldspar are different, the one here is at least 3 time more mica, it comes out in big sheets at a place Catherine and I have found in the wilderness, I have gathered some other stones from that area and I will see if they are acting the same way.....
Linda my dear, one of the thing that stopped me from the blender is, on one side I am trying to create some really good special water, but then I am subjecting it to the 60 cycles frequency, I know the electricity is not going through the water but the field is, so my mica rock does just fine
Fall is here, the leaves are falling and it was time to light the wood stove, the dog has taken her favorite place to sleep, on the front of the stove , sometime she get so hot I wonder if she is trying to roast herself, a wonderful beast, never bark, anyone stranger or not is always welcome, I will tell the story about how she came to me....may be in the new thought thread since it is a little strange
Tocsa
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sun Oct 17, 2010 11:47 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Oh boy, I just looked at the Kirlian pictures posted on David Icke's forum by Dennie (Sensei), he surely making a strong case on his continuing battle against Plasterite, so now I am wondering; what are all of us feeling with Plasterite? surely no one has put a spell on us to make believe it is real if it is not.

The answer came later on that forum when a gentleman pointed out that the Kirlian photography was reading metal and moisture, so now we know.

Not that any one of us care about this since all of us who have done Plasterite know for sure of the affects and the energies coming from it, and by golly I will not be banned for saying that , as Stephen says "it pump".
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **Lightning** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 5:38 pm

Lightning

Posts: 54
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Dear Josh,

Kirlian imaging only picks up and shows certain frequencies. An example is, it won't pick up and show audio frequencies, etc.

Kirlian can detect only a certain (relatively narrow) bandwidth. So don't worry about it.

Now, just for my own info I'd like to see pix of water crystals frozen after or during exposure to Plasterite; Images like Dr. Wasaru Emoto does.
Here's a link to the basic info:
http://en.esoguru.com/hidden-messages-of-water

I think that would produce some interesting data.

The difference is:
I don't NEED to see it any other way. I have learned through long experience to trust my own perceptions, and I see the results of it in action in the things around me.

Time will show us a way to image the effects of Plasterite, if we need it at all.

The difference is:
I don't NEED to see it any other way. I have learned through long experience to trust my own perceptions, and I see the results of it in action in the things around me.

Time will show us a way to image the effects of Plasterite, if we need it at all.

Namaste,

Linda

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 10:33 pm

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Josh,

After some research, i also came to the same conclusions, as Linda and I do not think that Kirlian Photos are the best way to "evaluate" the plasterite. Many sources mention, that Kirlian is not the same as the aura photography... Sounds more like a conductivity testing to me...
I would say, that one of the best ways to "evaluate" the plasterite - is to make or receive one and see it for yourself
While on the subject, tomorrow sounds like a very excellent day to do another pour

Namaste,
Anna

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 11:27 pm

josh

Posts: 189
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Our forum is filled with such wonderful people, we are creating much beauty and positive generating pieces and we know they work as intended, we know and feel their reach, we also know how people react when they receive the Plasterite, especially the kids

We are doing good, we are not against Orgonite because we still do some sometime, but for me my main focus is the PLasterite, I really enjoy making it, simplifying the process, pouring large devices.....one more.....hummmm, I know I wont sleep the next couple of nights

Last week a gentleman and his lady came to the house, the first thing the lady say: wow! wow! it is buzzing here wow! how do you sleep here?, she was just going around the place feeling everything, she is energy sensitive and had never experience anything like this

All is well, we used twelve bag of plaster in the last 3 weeks, I just ordered 12 more bags, I found a place that sells it to me for $13 per 25 lb bag, that's the best I have found so far
Midnight and a half, going to bed, good night
Josh

Midnight and a half, going to bed, good night
Josh

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Oct 20, 2010 4:00 am

how wondermous!

Stephen, thank you for the paramagnetic earth ... it's got a great energy, even before I opened the post bag! I love it! it's similar, yet different, to the pillow ...

I'd like to add some of the rock pieces to the resin orgonite I make ... I'm pouring tomorrow, too!

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Oct 20, 2010 6:26 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

My pleasure...when washed the stone is pink and black...even looks good ..ha ha
Have a fun day pouring. Made a few myself today, but called up for work tomorrow.
Bit if a bummer, had plans but its my fav school. ,,can't let em down
Plans to save the world will have to wait... ha ha
Will go with a smile and call up the sylphs.. ha
you can actually do this 9 times out of 10.
Enjoy

27 Nov 2010 - 21 Dec 2010 2009 2010 2011 About this capture

Plaster orgonite

POSTREPLY

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Mon Nov 08, 2010 5:41 pm

I thought I'd already posted somewhere that the orgonite I made with the paramagnetic rock really rocks!
have taken some photos, but won't be able to get them posted up here 'til later in the week, or maybe a tad later ...

question, Stephen .... you mentioned that you'd put Nag Champa oil in with a plasterite mix you made, and that it was quite strong ...
can you still smell it now?
does it subside when the plasterite's wet, and come out again when it's drying?
just something I wondered ....

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Nov 10, 2010 2:00 am

hi, Sacred..unfortuneatly, the nag champa fragrence only lasts a week of two..bit longer for bigger pieces.
Discovered it here on this forum...Thanks whoever posted about it.
Glad you like the paramagnetic rock chips ..next pour, I'm going to overload some Tb's and a Hhg with it ...trial.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Nov 10, 2010 2:00 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 92
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:

hi, Sacred..unfortuneatly, the nag champa fragrence only lasts a week of two..bit longer for bigger pieces.
Discovered it here on this forum...Thanks whoever posted about it.
Glad you like the paramagnetic rock chips ..next pour, I'm going to overload some Tb's and a Hhg with it ...trial.

sylphs been abundant last few days.. On the weekend, created mini ley line by gifting 26 kilometers of
Hightension power lines...1 Tb/ kilometer....next day a long thin stormline travelled same route, then veered toward powerstation....no coincidence there ! !
Mate, this gifting caper's addictive.. just love seeing confirmations..

sylphs been abundant last few days.. On the weekend, created mini ley line by gifting 26 kilometers of
Hightension power lines...1 Tb/ kilometer....next day a long thin stormline travelled same route, then veered toward powerstation....no coincidence there ! !
Mate, this gifting caper's addictive.. just love seeing confirmations..

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Nov 10, 2010 8:51 pm

> **monsoon gecko wrote:**
> hi, Sacred..unfortuneatly, the nag champa fragrence only lasts a week of two..bit longer for bigger pieces.
> Discovered it here on this forum...Thanks whoever posted about it.

buggar it doesn't last longer .... and it doesn't 'resurface' when wet ....
and I realised the info came from someone else here days after I posted the question ...

sacred

Posts: 79
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Mate, this gifting caper's addictive.. just love seeing confirmations..

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Nov 10, 2010 8:51 pm

> monsoon gecko wrote:
> hi, Sacred..unfortuneatly, the nag champa fragrence only lasts a week of two..bit longer for bigger pieces.
> Discovered it here on this forum...Thanks whoever posted about it.

buggar it doesn't last longer .... and it doesn't 'resurface' when wet ....
and I realised the info came from someone else here days after I posted the question ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Dec 03, 2010 11:00 pm

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Here's latest Christmas treat for students at school.... for them to gift as xmas presents.
These too had nag champa as they like the fragrence..Only the teacup Hhg's had crystals, shells
and quartz..personal for them to keep.
The rest only contain salt, beachsand and nag champa.

Well, they are getting better at making these !

On another note, the plaster radionic device gives the most amazing quality water.
Really leaves a zing on the palate for some time later.....delicious..great nightcap at bed time after a few beers etc.

Enjoy

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Wed Nov 10, 2010 8:51 pm

> monsoon gecko wrote:
> hi, Sacred..unfortuneatly, the nag champa fragrence only lasts a week of two..bit longer for bigger pieces.
> Discovered it here on this forum...Thanks whoever posted about it.

buggar it doesn't last longer .... and it doesn't 'resurface' when wet ....
and I realised the info came from someone else here days after I posted the question ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Dec 03, 2010 11:00 pm

Here's latest Christmas treat for students at school.... for them to gift as xmas presents.
These too had nag champa as they like the fragrence..Only the teacup Hhg's had crystals, shells and quartz..personal for them to keep.
The rest only contain salt, beachsand and nag champa.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Well, they are getting better at making these !

Well, they are getting better at making these !

On another note, the plaster radionic device gives the most amazing quality water.
Really leaves a zing on the palate for some time later.....delicious..great nightcap at bed time after a few beers etc.

Enjoy

Enjoy

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Dec 04, 2010 12:41 am

Yo.....here's my ice experiments with plasterite.
Don't know how valid it is as the freezer has had 4 orgonite pieces in it since new. However. took them out to try the plasterite tetrahedrons (triangle Pyramid)...they lost their points demoulding but still work fine .

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

The ice seemed to take longer to freeze...over 24 hours...mmm.

This next one shows the ice split in half, just before going in bourbon and coke...ha ha

This next one shows the ice split in half, just before going in bourbon and coke...ha ha

Enjoy

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Sat Dec 04, 2010 1:19 am

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **sacred** on Sat Dec 04, 2010 1:19 am

awesome stuff, Stephen! you've been busy!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Dec 04, 2010 2:26 pm

Stephen! good work
I have experience the same: the water in the quart jar did not freeze even after being in the freezer for 10 hours, I use two large Plasterite TBs on each side of the jar.
The hair/needles like structures in the water is most beautiful
I shall post pictures as soon as I can remember how to do it
Josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

: Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

237 posts • Page 24 of 24 • 1 ... 20 21 22 23 24

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Urgent

POSTREPLY

Urgent

by **josh** on Thu Dec 09, 2010 10:26 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

This article was sent to me by a friend, please look at this it is important

http://worldvisionportal.org/wvpforum/v ... =52&t=1031

As you can see, this organism is being controlled with EMF, I can see only two ways to stop it, ware your Orgonite pendant and or your Pillow pendant.
Any other suggestions ?
Josh

Re: Urgent

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Dec 10, 2010 3:16 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 103
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

I reckon an orgone zapper...mine come from OrgoniseAfrica...or Ebay. There's lots out there.
They kill off virus, bacteria, fungi etc. from blood system ..mild enough to sleep with .
Also a colloidal silver water generator. or Just a couple of pure silver rods and 9volt battery will work.

These with pillow recently nailed chemtrail flu but took a week, 2 days of being uncomfortable.

Perhaps powered orgonite, wand or CB powered by solar and battery...would be great to have a big one running 24 / 7
but then we have all manner of large devices.....broadcasters , cones etc.

Don't know.....just go for the ride helping , sharing and spreading those good vibes.
We certainly live in amazing times if you've got your eyes open.....and know what's happening.
We are very lucky compared to the masses.....offer gratitude
then get out there and make another 100 Tb's...ha ha

Re: Urgent

by **josh** on Fri Dec 10, 2010 6:39 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Thanks Stephen, it look like America has become a big bully and the whole world is going to think that we are a bunch of heartless bums, when actually the people in the US are quite wonderful; well maybe the Corporations do not make enough money with just nice people, thats too bad they are messing on the real heart substance, and they are trying to replace that with large private boats/planes/estates and they want more and are still unhappy....regretable
Josh

Re: Urgent

by **josh** on Tue Dec 14, 2010 7:04 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Here is another big one....USE YOUR PILLOWS

Controlled Water Supply!

An ominous report circulating in the Kremlin today is warning that the United States is preparing to execute a plan to begin the mass drugging of their citizens so as to achieve a 'higher level of control' over them as their elite rulers fear their Nation is close to erupting into civil war as their slide into the economic abyss continues unabated.

According to this report, President Obama has ordered his Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulators to begin establishing the 'acceptable levels' of drugs allowed into the US drinking water supply, which the Associated Press reported on last year warning that at least 51 million Americans were already being affected by minute concentrations of a multitude of dangerous drugs already existing in their supplies of this most critical of life sustaining needs for human beings.

But to the worst of these dangerous drugs soon to be regulated into the drinking water of these Americans, this report continues, is one of the most mind altering substances ever known called Lithium Salts which are a waste byproduct in the production of Lithium batteries deemed essential to freeing the US from its long dependency on oil, and are "used medically as a mood stabilizing drug, primarily in the treatment of bipolar disorder, where they have a role in the treatment of depression and particularly of mania, both acutely and in the long term."

Most chillingly the US mainstream propaganda media has begun what this report states is an 'advanced re-education' campaign for the Lithium drugging of their population through their water supply by touting the supposed benefits for this mass drugging in its being able to lower their rates of suicide and depression.
Japanese researchers from Oita University in Japan had previously this past spring published their findings on Lithium in the British Journal of Psychiatry and stated in their report that the suicide rate was significantly lower in communities whose water contained larger amounts of this dangerous drug and leading other researchers to call for further study to consider the public health benefits of adding lithium to drinking water supplies like the Americans are now doing.

This report, however, states that the real truth behind the West's and Japan's 'push' to add Lithium to their citizens water supplies has nothing to do with the health of their citizens and more to do with these Nations ability to handle the massive amounts of toxic lithium waste from the Renault-Nissan lithium battery plants under construction in Smyrna, Tennessee (to supply all of North America), Portugal (to supply all of Europe), and Japan.
Note: Lithium is a soft, silver-white metal that belongs to the alkali metal group of chemical elements. It is represented by the symbol Li, and it has the atomic number three. Under standard conditions it is the lightest metal and the least dense solid element.

Worse still for the American people is that an FSB addendum to this reports states that the US has been 'secretly' adding large amounts of Lithium to their citizens drinking water supplies for nearly 18 years, and which they say has caused an 'explosion' of obesity, thyroid disease, and autism among Americans as lithium is known to be responsible for significant amounts of weight gain, thyroid destruction and child defects.

Interesting to note about these current events leading to the adding of the lithium drug to the American drinking water supply is that it exactly mirrors those which occurred last century when Oscar Ewing, lead counsel for ALCOA, the World's largest aluminum producer and fluoride polluter, being appointed to the US government where he then ordered that America's water supplies be 'fluoridated' with what

Interesting to note about these current events leading to the adding of the lithium drug to the American drinking water supply is that it exactly mirrors those which occurred last century when Oscar Ewing, lead counsel for ALCOA, the World's largest aluminum producer and fluoride polluter, being appointed to the US government where he then ordered that America's water supplies be 'fluoridated' with what is essentially a waste product used previously for the killing of rats, but is also one of the most potent mind altering-conditioning substances ever discovered and called the "Lunatic Drug".

The use of fluoride in drinking water was pioneered by the Nazi Germans who found that by "mass-medicating water with sodium fluoride they were able to sterilize humans and force the people in their concentration camps into calm submission." Also, United States Air Force Major George R. Jordan testified before Un-American Activity committees of Congress in the 1950's that in his post as U.S.-Soviet liaison officer, the Soviets openly admitted to "using the fluoride in the water supplies in their gulags (concentration camps), to make the prisoners stupid, docile, and subservient."

This report further warns that the United States 'plan' to drug their entire population with Lithium is behind their move to Federalize every drop of water (including rain water) making it illegal for any of their citizens to use anything but 'government approved' water supplies, and which we had previously reported on in our May 8, 2009 report "Chilling New Law Gives US Government Ownership Of All Water In Nation".

To the fears of the elite classes in the United States of their citizens openly revolting against them the evidence remains overwhelming as tens-of-millions of these peoples are forced into abject poverty while their political, propaganda media, banking and industrial barons continue to reap untold hundreds of billions of dollars in their continued effort to destroy their own Nation.
Even worse (and not just for Americans but for everyone in the World) are that American researchers from US universities UC Berkeley and Penn State are also now warning that "the wheels are already turning on Earth's sixth mass extinction", a most dire situation for which, once again, these people are showing no effort to either understand or attempt to stop.

So, and as millions of these Americans begin their Christmas Holiday celebrations, they continue to ignore what many experts warn will be the "Financial Armageddon of 2010" as our World runs out of food, but which with this new report becomes understandable because like the 'sheeple' they have become they wait for nothing more than to be led to the killing fields for slaughter while their drug filled minds are never quite comprehending what is truly happening to them.

Re: Urgent

by **sacred** on Tue Dec 14, 2010 10:22 pm

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

that's pretty full-on, Josh ... I'm not surprised, though .... I've heard this kind of thing has been going on for years ... people just haven't been told, but we seem to be entering into an age of hidden information coming to light ... this in itself, might help the masses 'see' ...

unfortunately, there will be much suffering in the interim ... but that will be 'necessary' for those who need 'proof' ... the sheeple ...

but! we have our pillows, and I've heard great reports about the orgone zapper .... OrgoniseAfrica, eh? I'd like to know the one I'm buying is going to be fair dink and do the job ...

prayer helps, too .....

Re: Urgent

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Dec 15, 2010 6:40 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 103
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:4

Sacred...go for it...orgone zapper from Oafrica works...Over time I've bought 6 or 7 of them , or was it 5 or 6 ?
For friends and family. Good feedback.
The silver one gives black spot with o/night use...just silver oxide ..no drama , in fact probably beneficial, like colloidal silver..scrubs off after a while ....the copper one, not much stain...although people wear copper for arthritis so both are beneficial.....found buying / bidding on e-bay cheaper..

Been posting on
http://thecrowhouse.com/forum/index.php
lately.....the chemtrail thread and others..... max igan is an aussie... orgonite is new, more or less , to them so happy to promote....worth a look and join ? Anyone else ? Next...plasterite on slought ha ha
You know me ...love sharing !

The pace is quickening as we attune to the these new frequencies...trouble is the NWO are ramping up their crap too..! big time.
Lucky we have a Life Pillow eh ?

Re: Urgent

by **sacred** on Thu Dec 16, 2010 11:46 pm

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:4

> monsoon gecko wrote:
> Sacred...go for it...orgone zapper from Oafrica works....found buying / bidding on e-bay cheaper..

found them on eBay, but apparently they've been stung by someone trying to stop them doing their bit to help .... they've got a notice on their shop ... but, I've contacted them through their website and waiting to hear back ..... thanks!

> monsoon gecko wrote:
> Been posting on
> http://thecrowhouse.com/forum/index.php
> lately.....the chemtrail thread and others..... max igan is an aussie... orgonite is new, more or less , to them so happy to promote....worth a look and join ? Anyone else ?

you've put heaps of info up there ... good on you! will add to what you've put (one day) when I sign up ...

Re: Plaster orgonite

by **josh** on Sat Dec 04, 2010 2:26 pm

Stephen! good work
I have experience the same: the water in the quart jar did not freeze even after being in the freezer for 10 hours, I use two large Plasterite TBs on each side of the jar.
The hair/needles like structures in the water is most beautiful
I shall post pictures as soon as I can remember how to do it
Josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

‹ Previous

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

Weatherproof Traffic Cone Idea...?

POSTREPLY

Weatherproof Traffic Cone Idea...?

by **Lightning** on Wed Nov 03, 2010 4:16 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25,

So there I was brainstorming, and suddenly...

If one were to make a traffic cone Plasterite, we could *leave the piece in the mold*, bolt the cone to any waterproof base, then RTV to seal the base/cone joint, and then we have a waterproof Plasterite Traffic cone

Of course it would work! Don't y'all think it would?

Further thoughts, anyone?

L

L

Re: Weatherproof Traffic Cone Idea...?

by **josh** on Wed Nov 03, 2010 9:52 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27,

Linda my dear, I tried it, I left a large piece inside of small plastic trash can that had a nice shape, it held about one and a half bag of plaster (35 lb), and after it was done I could not get it out, so I thought it will stay there. Six month later I turned over the plastic can and sure enough it came out but it was very moldy inside, the plaster had turn a greenish ugly color, it got better after I bleached it, but I did not like the moldy thing.

Here is something I posted somewhere on our forum but dont recall where:
As you know, or will find out soon, as your plaster drys it generate a huge energy field for couple of days, and as it dry a little it seems to tame it self, so here is the idea;
Make a plaster cone
Leave it outside
It will generate high energy for couple days
As it rain on it, or you by watering it every few days, it will again generate high energy
Let it dry a few days and do it again
It would be like breathing for the Plasterite
I have had a couple pieces outside in the weather for a few month now and they still look fine and not crumbling
But if the plaster falls apart after a year.....well.....we just make another one

As an energy sensitive it would be nice for you to make this experiment and see if the Plasterite is generating strongly every time it get wet
Josh

Re: Weatherproof Traffic Cone Idea...?

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Nov 05, 2010 1:24 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Very interesting...so cone charges up again when wetted down and dries again...that.s weird...appears that the drying process generates the large orgone field...mmm.

Mate, the wet season up here is wet ! Regularly get 25mm in a downpour and when monsoon hits, can be weeks without seeing the sun. Still want to see if painting a layer of resin will waterproof and still radiate orgone field.
The Radiaonics Device works so well, I'm thinking of making a giant outdoor model...much bigger..running out of room in my shed/home.

So next time I pour, I;ll paint a layer or two of resin over one of these broadcasters and leave it out over the wet season to trial...

So next time I pour, I;ll paint a layer or two of resin over one of these broadcasters and leave it out over the wet season to trial...

Hey, this is fun being able to post photos....getting better at this computer mystery caper..ha ha

POSTREPLY

New thoughts

POSTREPLY

New thoughts

by **josh** on Sat Sep 04, 2010 10:14 am

Here are new thoughts concerning the way we think and built our devices of beauty/joy/laughter/selflessness/peace...etc:
It is our feelings to desire the undoing of many nefarious things around us, and as we are making this device or this one we are limiting our selves to an area of affect; two miles, four miles, twenty miles...
A good way to stretch our thinking is to try to build something that will affect all the way around the world, when we do that, and challenge our intellect to come up with a way, we are changing gear, this make us look at things that we never thought of before.
It is as if we practice throwing a stone at twenty feet; we will never know our true capacity until we practice to throw that stone two hundred feet, we likely never will throw that rock two hundred feet, but we sure will, in the process, go much further then twenty.
Make sense?
Josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: New thoughts

by **sacred** on Sat Sep 04, 2010 5:56 pm

> **josh wrote:**
> It is our feelings to desire the undoing of many nefarious things around us, and as we are making this device or this one we are limiting our selves to an area of affect; two miles, four miles, twenty miles...

do you mean due to the size of the orgonite being made, its benefits are 'limited' (or we believe they are) to a 'short' distance .... ?

> **josh wrote:**
> A good way to stretch our thinking is to try to build something that will affect all the way around the world ...

in size or intent?

> **josh wrote:**
> It is as if we practice throwing a stone at twenty feet; we will never know our true capacity until we practice to throw that stone two hundred feet, we likely never will throw that rock two hundred feet, but we sure will, in the process, go much further then twenty.

I like to imagine the orgonite pieces connecting with other orgonite around the globe, which kinda makes a mandala grid of orgonite energy ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

I like to imagine the orgonite pieces connecting with other orgonite around the globe, which kinda makes a mandala grid of orgonite energy ...

is that what you mean? or are you putting out a suggestion to make humungous (very huge) pieces?

> **josh wrote:**
> Make sense?
> Josh

I might be listening with an accent ...

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Sep 05, 2010 1:15 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Ok Josh ...OUT WITH IT.....me think you hatching BIG plan..... How big?
You've played the cards a winner so far..broadcasting, plaster and my favourite,
the life pillow. .....And now ?.....ready to play....just love experimenting !
Or are you talking about a specific intent.

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Sun Sep 05, 2010 6:51 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

OK, yes there is more, I really really desire for all of us to use our gray much in a audacious/expensive/never done before ways.
I always challenge my self to see "whats next" how can I make this work stronger, further....

So let us look at everything we all have done so far:
We have created A new kind of Orgonite; (Plasterite),
It broadcast thousands of miles, the large cone from Stephen, myself, Tony, Anna, Steve and the rest of the crew are broadcasting all the way pass the moon
Also with these we are pegging the Bovis scale, and it vibrates in all dimensions
We as well know that we can make the Plasterite very simply, very powerful without the use of crystals, sand works well
We can do this most cheaply: a fraction of the cost of resin, and the kids really, realy do love it (yesterday, a 2 year old, in the dark went on some shelves at a friend' s house and got out of the room the arms filled with little plasterites hearts, lots of them LOL)
Then we have wrapped those cones with extension cords and broadcasted the Plasterite energy all over the grid
Some of us even wrapped the Pillows with it, polarizing all the grid to spin in the right direction
Here is another thing we have found, as Catherine paint the Plasterite, many colors or single colors, the energies appears to go way way up, I am nor sure why but I think it is the resonance of the colors in the inner structure of the plaster
And yet it seems that the nefarious energies are still there and very active
So more Plasterite and more painting and more.....
j

Re: New thoughts

by **Lightning** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 2:46 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Josh,

That feels so right, thank you for pursuing and posting and teaching so many !

It would be great to succeed in pulling the rug out from under all this apocalyptic cr@p, and walk harmoniously into a new era of harmony and harmlessness..

Washte,

Linda

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 10:07 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Yes would love to pull that rug myself.
Amount the things to sparkle some interest in new things is radionics, there are much possibilities there, see if you can find a practitioner; he or she will give you much valid infozzz

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 12:56 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

G,day all...some time ago, I discovered I could help person in hospital on other side of Australia, using techniques of
Sukyo Mahikari,. Projecting hi no ki energy...friend made remarkable recovery , surprising doctors and family.

Later when involved in Bio-dynamic agriculture, I read about a radionics device for broadcasting the bio-dynamic
preparations to the soil.....it was developed by Hugh Loval , who escaped to Australia...I nearly made one with my Phd mate
but it didn't eventuate . The radioncs device is called a Cosmic Pipe.

I contacted Josh to quiz him on a plasterite radionics device..He suggested flat shapes that could be stacked up to 9 high.
With appropriate script/thought, between each layer, to be broadcasted radionically.
Josh, if you could expand idea, please ?

So I found some pot plant trays, 12 inches round by almost 2 inches high. Made 9 over two days...Used sand , salt, a big
handfull of shells in each, some nag champa and of course Pillowed water. Each piece had 3 small quartz points in equilateral triangle mid distance in circle. 1.5 x 20 kilo bags. Had drying outside for 3
days...looks like I,m going into paver business Ha
Rain storm forced inside so I stacked...Whoosh...energy big time..looked like the pieces needed to have something in between them...apart from script which still isn't happening...My mate came round and
sat there glowing...ha ha ..he reckoned it may
work better with airspace between each layer , which instantly struck a chord...so will have to find some small blocks.

I contacted Josh to quiz him on a plasterite radionics device..He suggested flat shapes that could be stacked up to 9 high.
With appropriate script/thought, between each layer, to be broadcasted radionically.
Josh, if you could expand idea, please ?

So I found some pot plant trays, 12 inches round by almost 2 inches high. Made 9 over two days...Used sand , salt, a big
handfull of shells in each, some nag champa and of course Pillowed water. Each piece had 3 small quartz points in equilateral triangle mid distance in circle. 1.5 x 20 kilo bags. Had drying outside for 3
days...looks like I,m going into paver business Ha
Rain storm forced inside so I stacked...Whoosh...energy big time..looked like the pieces needed to have something in between them...apart from script which still isn't happening...My mate came round and
sat there glowing...ha ha ..he reckoned it may
work better with airspace between each layer , which instantly struck a chord...so will have to find some small blocks.
As is..just drying pieces stacked , I can feel whole side of my body glowing, about 1 to 2 m away.
Will continue to play...Josh..why 9 ? can use more ? Thought about topping with cone.....Yo

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 6:43 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

After 9 you get into the diminishing return: no more with more ,
But here is what you can do; (at least I have done that with the writing) take the unit of nine pieces and counted as one, then you make 8 more units.....paving hey!!!
Josh

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Sat Sep 25, 2010 7:01 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

This will give you 81 pieces, now you will really think you are in the paving business , actually you will be in the flying business, it may be hard to keep your self on the ground with these
Simplicity; high tech magic
You can try also with 9 leaves of any tree, and then layer 9 more..etc..ask the tree first
We are going somewhere
Let us not forget, the higher your ethics, the more powerful your pieces
Josh

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 3:24 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Yeah. it's do able, with effort and time...factory mode, but I reckon I'd hit the ceiling by the 6th lot ,, ha ha
Might do a couple more lots to experiment....eventually.
Also, I,m assuming that despite the energy output, plaster is still diamagnetic....like limestone, Anyone know?
So I'm wondering how a paramagnetic disk alternating would help and what to make it from...I mean
I have the highly paramagnetic rock chips available....maybe thin disk set in resin, concrete , plaster?
All the ancient cultures from standing stone, pyramids , temples , towers and cathedrals etc use this
energy generated by use of paramagnetic and diamagnetic stone.... but for specifics and how to I
have no clue.
Just speculating...anyone got any thoughts ?

New thoughts

POSTREPLY

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Sun Sep 26, 2010 10:13 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

You can always make a thin slurry with your paramagnetic earth and a bit of plaster to keep it together, 1/2" thick disk to go in between the larger Plasterite.

Now let us look at "the past", I may be entirely wrong on this, then again...
All of those "great" culture may have stayed around for a long time, but they were still under the slave/master relationship and they eventually failed; the use of the higher technology was for privilege few, in truth it might have help with the crops, but it was mostly for the use of the Illuminati of the day.
So what they did at the time did not not bring a lasting peace or an enlighten behavior, therefore our medicine must be different, we may use some of their technologies, but our is and will be different because our intent is different
So what is it that we are doing with all of this new ideas; we are attempting to change to frequency so that ALL of humanity finds it self in a new paradigm of healthy ethic, absolute honesty, in service to others, rather then total service to self as it has been for countless eons.
This is the why of the big and energetic devices; the further the field affect the more people are hopefully coming under the new and improved way of being. .....I may be dreaming standing up.....somebody slap me please so I wake up.
Josh

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Oct 08, 2010 9:26 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Well I went ahead and made 10 thin 1/2 inch plates loaded with paramagnetic rock chips...one broke in half...After drying, I stacked them to see.
They seemed quite energetic by themselves, but when placed alternating, inbetween the 2 inch plates, the whole unit was noticabley stronger.
So all up, 9 x 2inch x 12inches across and then alternating 9 x1/2inch thick plates loaded with paramagnetic rock
Have not yet sourced spacers to trial an air gap between layers but eventually will test that.
Also the script is makeshift and needs to improve
Noticed after coming home from school and sitting to relax, how strongly it radiates only a couple metres away.
This has happened every time I go out.....seems stronger than the giant cones as I have not acclimatised to the energy as I have done with the other devices...still noticabley feel it each time I walk into room...getting into 2nd week of trial.
Left a flagon of water on it overnight . It was really charged and tasted crisp and sweet.....similar to pillowed water.
Layered multiple pieces really multiply energy .
Funny, I noticed one group of students at school pooling their freshly made pieces and stacking together on their desk. Didn't ring a bell at the time but interesting on afterthought. Others just carry them around like pets.....It's all entertaining...ha ha !

Re: New thoughts

by **Lightning** on Fri Oct 08, 2010 1:49 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:3

Hi Monsoon Gecko ,

Please hear me out and try this if you want to.

Confession- I am extremely energy-sensitive and visionary, etc, etc, etc.

This is my vision:
8 layers of discs, alternating para and diamagnetic.
Above the 8 layers an airspace.
1 more disc above the airspace, with a point on one flat face, positioned to point straight upward.
Position shells in the airspace with the small ends facing outward in multiple directions (May not need the shells to work, but they will act as a venturi if present, may get you more range).

It is a tower of Light.

That's it. I will build this some day, and will post here when I do.

Namaste,

Linda

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Oct 09, 2010 3:37 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:4

Thanks Linda....I'll give it a try ....have heaps of spiral pointy shells.

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Oct 10, 2010 5:43 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:4

Radionics device progress
Yo...gifters, here's a few photos to illustrate trial so far,,,info in previous posts....
Guess it's a waste of time dowsing ? Ha ha

http://s814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... s%20Trial/

Comments welcome

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Sun Oct 10, 2010 12:22 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Wow Stephen, do you have to put lead shoes to be near the whole thing, nice work
What did use to separate each plate
Good medicine
j

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Oct 11, 2010 3:12 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Yo. ...Josh. Starting from bottom up,,Plasterite 2 inch plate with paramagnetic plate directly on top, then plastic sleeve with script.....still need to work on that...then next layer, 2 inch plate , the Pm plate then sleeve , continuing up to the top. Spacers under the top plate is 3 mini Tb's with shells lined up, then top plate positioned with final cone positioned in the middle.
I used the plastic sleeves because the plaster was not completely dry, so will probabaly dump them some time. Plastic doesn,t feel right. I havenot a clue as to how well it works or in fact what I'm doing as a radionics device. But can tell you it has much stronger energy field than a large cone broadcaster...I got used to them pretty quickly...couple days. This layered device continually pumps.
I haven't even try airspace between all layers yet and as for shells in upper space, can't really tell if it improves or not.,just continually surrounded by energy all the time....hard to pick the details....maybe stronger.. not sure....thanks Linda
..after all ,each plasterite 2inch plate has a big handfull of shells and the 3 quartz points too. Like running blind full speed, but not hitting anything....exhillarating !

I have to laugh seeing Dennis on WM with his new kirlian toy stating plasterite has no life force....that's certainly not my experience.....only trouble is he,s sucked all those people in.

Welcome any input, advice or ideas..... Thanks,
Stephen

Last edited by monsoon gecko on Wed Oct 13, 2010 12:49 am, edited 1 time in total.

Re: New thoughts

by **josh** on Mon Oct 11, 2010 10:22 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Hey Stephen, this is a good report, do you feel that the cone up top is focusing the energy, or if there is still a wide field?

Suffice to say I am gonna be at it in few days, for now I have to finish a bunch for schools,

Well it is to bad about Dennis, as I look at other Orgonite forums, I can see that anyone who want sell Orgonite can do it, but not on WM, it look to me more like a store front for his products, no mater it is stil a big information center for people curious about the Orgonite
We have ample proof of the working of the Plasterite, he can say what he like about the Earth being flat; we know better 😄😄😄
Also beware of what you say, it may get yourself banned from WM 😮😮😄😄😄😄😄

Oh also; did you cast your Paramagnetic Earth in resin? , the one that I have is in rather large flat chunks, I have made many coasters with it, about 1 inch thick in resin, so for the layer devise I will use the same idea, but I think your PM is much stronger than the one I have,.....I am certain it will still work.
From what we can see and feel the Plasterite becomes even more active when it is painted, the bright colors are activating something 😮😮
Catherine has just finished (last night at 2 AM) painting a large traffic cone titled "PEACE", will take pictures and post soon.

Have you received your parcel yet or is it detained by the post office, I send it 2 weeks ago, it look like the Gestapo is here full on 😑😑

Re: New thoughts

by **Lightning** on Tue Oct 12, 2010 3:10 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Wow Stephen!

I am so impressed! Beautiful, strong work...

The point at the top is to send a vertical beam up (would be cool if there was a shell mounted into the top of the point with its small end pointing straight up), that structure pumps energy, and the shells in the top space act as venturis to all sides, so you have yourself a screaming eagle there .

If you want to remove that vertical beam function, just take the piece off the top layer and leave it flat. Leaving the point in place (if you decide to do that), it would be interesting to see if the structure will function well as a cloudbuster.

Woohoo!

Hey maybe we can get the other Steve to calibrate it? Steve, would you please?

Oh thank you Monsoon, for putting that together

Many Blessings,

Linda

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Oct 13, 2010 7:40 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Thanks Linda.. will hunt up larger spiral shell to try...then you mentioned cloudbuster. I thought...mmmm ..a hexagon of shells. standing vertically....think I might have to make a couple more thin plates with shells embedded vertically and try each.
Josh, parcel arrived today and yes, was delayed and openned by customs, but not a problem, unlike last time eh ?
Thankyou so much... a beautiful Life Pillow...putting to good use aready....wonder if I can grow hair on top of my head ? ha ha
Paramagnetic Rock in orgonite ? Only put a few chips in pieces recently , when I remember. Just like a little bit of tourmaline,
kyanite or lapis which are my favourite additives. Can't pick any diff. So you think load it into a thin plate or use in matrix of Tb etc, or both. It certainly made the plants root systems grow bigger and healthier in school seedling trials in earlier times,
So , good addition to Tb's ETC ? and how much ?

New thoughts

POSTREPLY

Re: New thoughts

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Oct 26, 2010 5:47 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Yo,,, here's ongoing trials on plasterite radionics device. I've updated the photobucket albums.

http://s814.photobucket.com/albums/zz63 ... s%20Trial/

Added two more plates with vertical spiral shells.. interestingly, the shells spin anti-clockwise, opening .....as in turning on tap or taking out screw....mmmm ?
One plate has single shell...need bigger shells ! It didn;t have a very long trial,,,have stuck with the hexagon plate,,,you can fit a glass flagon of water to charge in it and WOW, what a hit !
Sorry Josh, more charged than with a pillow, and you know how I love my pillow ! ! ha ha.
The water leaves a charged tingle on the palate for a little while.....hold on, I'll have another swig.. ....mmm, delish,,

Change in energy factor ? Well...I think so...hard to tell because it's constantly turned on ! ha ha
No escaping this baby..... my only thinking.....Well, it is a radionics device ! ! !

Strange events

POSTREPLY

8 posts •

Strange events

by **josh** on Sat Oct 16, 2010 11:35 am

Here is how my dog Shima came to me:
It was about 6 years ago after a terrible storm*, where lots of roads were washed out and many houses were floated, the day after I went outside to inspect the damage and here is that dog: skin and bones, all white except for a big black eye, at the time I had a cat also white.

Not knowing too much what to do, I fed the dog some cat food, went out to get her some real dog food, and the next few days were spent asking the entire neighborhood who she belong to, but no one knew anything about her.

She stayed and was most welcome, after she had been there for couple of weeks, I was in the kitchen cooking something, all the doors of the house were opened (good weather), remember that there is no one where I live, I am basically alone, all of the sudden I hear "my" dog screaming, as if someone is hurting her in a bad way, I say to myself "no one is going to hurt my dog", grab my staff and I was going to make some dents on some body, I am outside in less then 20 seconds: there is nothing no dog, look down the driveway, nothing, the way the land and driveway are no one can hide, everything can be seen , look for a while: no dog.

So I thought she will be back tonight, no one came back, for two weeks she was gone, I thought she might have found her way back where she came from, but she showed up 14 days later, with something unusual: on the top of her head there was a perfect round spot of about one and a half inch in diameter, that had been shaved, the skin was totally visible, no more hair, perfectly circular

So right away I put a big neo magnet on the spot just in case....
To this day I still do not know what could have happen
Josh

*I knew this storm was coming for about a week, and at the time a big branch had fallen on the roof and I had a hole in it, no time for real repair, so I made a few large Orgonite devices and place them all around the house, as a result everything 1/4 mile pass my house (all around) was trashed, houses, bridges, roads, trees, a big mess, nothing at the house, no rain, when all around was a total hurricane.

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Strange events

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Oct 17, 2010 7:44 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Wow Josh...straight out of science fiction movie . !
Lucky you are Awake !
Did you look up ?
Beam me up Scotty. ha ha
So , the dog become game player. The tech used is almost unimaginable . Yet its real !
Everyone... take care.. the pace quickens.
I feel GOOD knowing you are riding on top of the wave.

Bummer...I've been shut out of Warrior Matrix.
I guess it's a case of join the ongoing list...eh ?
A bit sad as I feel I made a few friends there,
sharing Techniques that work . Totally enjoyed contributing.. !
The worst part is, I can't even say..... GOODBYE FRIENDS.

Re: Strange events

by **josh** on Sun Oct 17, 2010 9:58 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Yo Stephen, not to worry, lots of those banned people have found their way here on our forum, so you can say "Hello" here

Those that come here are the one that are not stuck in a single modality, the folks here want to evolve pass the norm and experiment to come up with better ideas, and we do do just that; experiment, improve, experiment, improve on and on

Our focus is not to post any old place, so to have our store site shown every time that we post; we are to create changes, from a mentality that dwells in the basement to one that is living on the platform of the highest ethics, and we need no guns and uglyzzz to do that, just tweaking the existing frequency/reality.
We also do not need This Krilian photography to tell us that our stuff work
So all is well
Josh

Re: Strange events

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Oct 18, 2010 3:00 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Big Hello everyone ha ha
This info seems appropriate for thread Strange Stuff
6 clips in all.

http://freemantv.whynotnews.eu/category ... er-agenda/

Great researching !

Re: Strange events

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 7:53 pm

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

josh, what a strange story... non, the less - sounds that she found a really great home

Re: Strange events

by **Lightning** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 9:24 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Wow Josh,

I am very glad your dog came home and came through whatever it was OK. Hmmm, very wierd stuff. I know you're keeping your eyes open, eh?

BTW, that is one lucky dog . What does Shima mean?

Stay well,

Linda

Re: Strange events

by **josh** on Tue Oct 19, 2010 11:42 pm

Shima, if I remember correctly , is the name of one of the deity in India

I am so glad to care for that dog, I know without a doubt she would give her life for Catherine or my self, so she has 100 acres to run and play (not all mine) she is kept inside with us in the winter and or summer and I am giving her the best life I can. She has very short hair and get cold quickly, and when inside in the winter she hug that wood stove, she is, from what the vet told me, 1/2 pit bull and 1/2 dalmatian
Josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Strange events

by **sacred** on Wed Oct 20, 2010 6:29 pm

it's wonderful how beings like Shima are brought into our lives ... Spirit in action

trippy story too, Josh ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

New here

POSTREPLY

New here

by **charles** on Fri Jul 30, 2010 12:43 pm

First post to see how it works. Thanks josh for inviting me and hope to have interesting conversations with everyone soon. charles

charles

Posts: 1
Joined: Fri Jul 30, 2010 12:35 pm

Re: New here

by **josh** on Sat Jul 31, 2010 12:13 am

Welcome Charles , I hope you can find here some stimulating ideas and people, the only bad question is the one we forgot to ask , so do not hesitate, we are all here to help.
josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Plaster Orgonite Questions...

POSTREPLY

3 pos

Plaster Orgonite Questions...

by **Lightning** on Wed Jul 28, 2010 4:21 pm

Has anyone found a paint or coating which renders Plasterite impervious to outdoor elements?

Has anyone coated Plasterite with Orgonite??

Has anyone mixed Plaster into their Orgonite?

I need a source for seashells (small for embedment) and seashore sand. Can anyone point me toward a good one?

Thanks .

Namaste,

Linda

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Linda

Re: Plaster Orgonite Questions...

by **josh** on Wed Jul 28, 2010 11:11 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Hello Linda
There are on the market some products that will make your Plasterite water resistant, but only for a little while, eventually the moisture is going to get in and screw things up, in order to gift the Plasterite in nature or in water this is what I do: I have a small vacuum machine to preserve food such as beans, flour.etc...
so I take a piece of Plasterite and put it in the vacuum, and when I am finished I put in another bag and vacuum that as well, so it is in two vacuumed bags, totally water proof!!

My lady has been painting various things on the devices and I am quite certain it will keep the pieces nice as long as they are in the house, you can paint them with Shellac that will protect them, but not 100% for outside.

I do not know of anyone coating the plaster with Orgonite, that would be a good idea if you keep your metal as an oxide size particles, and your crystals crushed very fine, so to be able to paint with it.

As far as mixing plaster with Orgonite, we are all doing it because plaster is Selenite, and we all put Selenite in the Orgonite

For your sea shells here is the place I am getting them: http://www.shellhorizons.com/products.asp?category=4
Good luck
josh

When you go to the site, go down the page a little until you see the Nassa Persica, they are just right for the devices and your wallet as well ($9 for a gallon)

Re: Plaster Orgonite Questions...

by **Lightning** on Sat Jul 31, 2010 2:26 am

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Thank you very much Josh ,

I went and looked at the link you posted for shells- They have exactly what I want. Perfect. Now to the drawing board...

Have a great day everybody .

Linda

CBs and Rain

POSTREPLY

6 po

CBs and Rain

by **Steve** on Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:52 am

I'm wondering if you guys have tried putting water in your CB pipes to draw more rain. I just tried it two days ago and it seems our forecast for getting rain here in Vegas has doubled from 20% to 40% on Tue Wed and Thur this week. It's been dry here for looong time. It could be a total coincidence but I'm hoping some of you may have had a similar experience.

Steve

Steve

Posts: 33
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: CBs and Rain

by **josh** on Mon Jul 26, 2010 8:56 am

This is interesting, could the water act as resonance calling for more of it self?
j

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: CBs and Rain

by **Steve** on Mon Jul 26, 2010 9:29 pm

Yes that could be part of it Josh. I also programmed the water and the CB to bring in the rain ala radionics machine? Tony had touched on this idea in some other ways with the Plasterite. It was also spoken of in another forum within the past couple of days so thought it might be worth mentioning.

Steve

Steve

Posts: 33
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: CBs and Rain

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Jul 28, 2010 8:17 am

G'day all..I'm committed to make two CB's before next wet.. Have only made two full size CB's, one an induction model'
Basically followed WM tutorial but added a few more quartz. The induction one , just wrapped base pipes with few tight wraps of silver packing tape... not sure on its effectiveness or range.
I know that the standard CB, based in town , stopped two cyclones . The strange thing was that both times the cyclone downgraded to low pressure system and both times centered and spun over Darwin for several days. , stationary, getting bigger and dumping heaps of rain., before rain dance the continent....several times...major flooding inland river systems.
This was profound. This year ..10 years of artificial drought broken .....ever since Raindance continues, even in capitals .

I'm so glad I made that first one...was a challenge ,,the top and bottom spacers I found a pain in the a.....rest, pouring etc fun !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

On a mission but not that experienced in these devices.
Grateful in advance....Yo

Re: CBs and Rain

by **josh** on Wed Jul 28, 2010 9:13 am

josh
Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Stephen I have made probably 35 CBs and found many short cuts, first : to find the exact size crystals to fit in he bottom of the pipes is always a pain, I wound up with much larger than practical, sometime they are twice as big as necessary, so I put the point of the crystal in the pipe and simply tape the tail end to the pipe, it does not matter how big it is, it still work, for the spacer, when I was making so many for Dennie, I was making the bottom spacer with thick cardboard, it work very nicely the top one I made with 1/2" plywood, At this time I think Dennie sell a very high quality spacer he has them made by someone, but your pipe may not be the same size as here. In the middle of the CB (Cloud Booster) I always put a large sea shell with the point up, since it look like the energy of the shell comes out the small end, also you do not need to have the bottom pipe as long, 10" is enough
Hope this help a little
Oh let us not forget, some of the first CBs were made not with pipe but with Re bars (reinforcement steel bars) AND WORKED VERY NICELY, so in a pinch where you have no copper pipe you can use re bars, aluminum pipe or bars, plumbers pipe.
josh

Re: CBs and Rain

by **Spirit Walker** on Fri Jul 30, 2010 11:28 am

Spirit Walker

Posts: 41
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 9:43 pm

Yes!!!! I have found that putting water in my CB pipes DID manifest rain, and usually pretty quick, like either the same day or the very next! Since I just can't for the life of me do ANYTHING the "normal" way, I've taken to being creative in that regard as well.... So, the water going in the pipes is usually structured and charged water that has been imprinted, ala Dr. Emoto, with LOVE on the glass container I would "treat" it in prior to filling up the pipes. I have read and know of people that put crystals in the bottom of the pipes, some will wrap the crystals in a coil as well.

I believe it all "works" to a greater degree or less. I have also added drops of Rescue Remedy to that water in the pipes.... OK, so I have also tossed in other essential oils too!

I think the current setup has 7 foot copper pipes in mine. I am going to cut those pipes down to a "resonant" length, something I can share more of if anyone is interested in doing so, it makes a big difference in what the metal in the pipe does regarding "energy" and waveforms... Kind of like fine tuning the antenna....

Tony

Thank you for Starting These Forums, Josh

POSTREPLY

Thank you for Starting These Forums, Josh

by **Lightning** on Mon Jul 26, 2010 1:39 pm

Hi Josh and All,

I would like to say 'hi' to everybody here on these great forums and thank you for being here, and for posting so that I and others can learn. I thought I should introduce myself and not just lurk forever.

I've never made Orgonite nor Plasterite yet, but am accumulating the materials for both, and it won't be long now . Orgonitewise, I've got about a quart of Clear-Lite although I have now realized that epoxy is what I want to work with. I only have about 8oz of clear epoxy, so I'll be starting small with the Orgonite. Plasteritewise, I have just acquired 25 lbs of Plaster of Paris from Home Depot for about $15.98 USD. Just couldn't bring myself to spend $7. for a measly 4 lbs .

I'm looking so forward to this, and am working out the concept of my first pieces.I work pretty slow, though, until I get going so it might be a little while before I have any pics to post...

Right now, I'm leaning more toward personal jewelry and gifting my garden beds (veggies), with a smaller powered cone-shaped unit (About 1 qt, I think) for the home place grid initially. If that goes well, I'll probably wind up with Monoliths in the back yard, and then branch out from there .

Speaking of Monoliths, I am thinking of the Stonehenge-type structures, etc around the world. I have a strong sense that those structures fit into an energy field which is being fortified by the structures being described here. Wouldn't it be a kick if activating the Earth's ancient positive energy structures provided the flip for Mankind's Consciousness Switch?

I also have/am receiving the concept of a "mated pair" set of Orgonite and Plasterite. I think that would be a very good thing. In my perception these are tools to bring together the different levels of an old existing grid of very positive energy, Maybe the Grid is the Grail.
Namaste,
Linda

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Re: Thank you for Starting These Forums, Josh

by **josh** on Mon Jul 26, 2010 3:56 pm

Linda, welcome to Orgonite plus, already you are bringing some very bright concepts that are certainly worth to be given deep thoughts.
"activating the Earth's ancient positive energy structures" now that is something to ponder deeply upon, as if the ancients knew of future problems, and would have provided a way for healing.....I love this
Thank you
josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

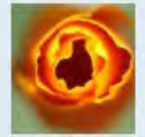
Re: Thank you for Starting These Forums, Josh

by **sacred** on Mon Jul 26, 2010 7:23 pm

Hi Linda

I agree with your thought of the ancient energy lines waking up ... I feel the same ...
I've also seen a time when crystal would be our source of energy ... didn't see it as being via orgonite until I came across orgonite!
I haven't started making any yet, but am gathering materials and bugging Stephen with some questions ..
I think I've become addicted ...

have a beautiful day, everyone!
(another) Linda



sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Thank you for Starting These Forums, Josh

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Jul 27, 2010 4:40 am

Addicted...you bet...you wont believe the "rush" when you start making and gifting ....wow...empowerment...hooweeeeee.
Blessings allround..... it just gets better and better.

Thankyou for starting this forum , Josh,.....gratitude. Yo

Time and again , I've read that 6 decent Tb's , buried in a hexagon pattern , about a foot apart will open even the most stubborn vortex.
A lady at school reported of constant lightning strikes near and on her house in our wet season. (I taught her boys and daughter.) It's full on up here in the Darwin wet. ! some even went through window, despite a household Hhg and Tb in the boys' room. I gave her 6 larger Tb's and a cardboard template....Done...no more lightning strikes...She's amazed !

Ancient structures and vortexes.....could it be that simple ?

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Ancient structures and vortexes.....could it be that simple ?

Re: Thank you for Starting These Forums, Josh

by **josh** on Tue Jul 27, 2010 9:41 am

Thank you Stephen: with the hexagon re establishing balance, have you tried it on a very large map?, not really in vivo but it should work
j

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Thank you for Starting These Forums, Josh

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Jul 27, 2010 7:28 pm

Bluegum from OrgonizeAustralia.webs.com recently completed a huge mapped hexagon with large devices. Titled
Flower of Brisbane completed....worth a look...inspiring.. He sent me a copy of the Treasure Map...IT IS A TREASURE !
Especially for the population of Brisbane !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Hi this is actually a wonderful site I've found and im glad

POSTREPLY

Hi this is actually a wonderful site I've found and im glad

by **Beemsstyday** on Thu Jul 22, 2010 5:16 am

Hi there Im new to this page and I desired to say Hi. This is a terrific web page and im glad I joined. New to this forum thanks for that welcome. Hi there world, I'm Steve. I just came to this fantastic forum and wanted to introduce myself to everyone. That is this kind of a great site.

watch movies online free hulu

Beemsstyday

Posts: 1
Joined: Thu Jul 22, 2010 5:16 am
Location: France

POSTREPLY

water clearing technique ?

POSTREPLY

4 posts

water clearing technique ?

by **nepipemi** on Thu Jun 03, 2010 5:46 pm

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Josh,

What is that technique for using orgonite in graduating sizes of containers to clear bodies of water? I recall that you start of with the smallest container possible, a tiny bottle and fill part way with orgonite and clear water, then cast that into orgonite matrix in a slightly larger container and add clear water, and so forth, like russian nesting dolls. Is this correct? What do you think of this being used for helping the oceans with the oil spill? Furthermore, what orgonite additive might help with breaking down or neutralizing crude oil If this nesting technique works, we should be shipping them by the pallet loads to the gulf of mexico!

Nepi

Re: water clearing technique ?

by **josh** on Thu Jun 03, 2010 10:39 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

The water cleaning (lake cleaning) technique is, just as you say; take a very small bottle, fill it half way with Orgonite, when the Orgonite is cured fill the other half with the purest water you have,
Then take a slightly larger bottle (big enough for that small bottle to go in) and put in the small bottle, fill half way with Orgonite , and fill the other half with again the purest water that you have
Repeat the process with larger and larger bottles, up to nine layers, This is what an engineer told me "each layer increase 7 times from the last", so you can do the math: after nine layers, the ability of your ninth layer to broadcast clean and clear water is 5,764,801.00 time that of the first layer
It will be somewhat difficult to find 10 bottles to fit in each other, but if you know of a way please share, I have been able to do 5 layers without having something too large to transport.
Now what can we do for the Gulf, first understand that there are many ways known to resolve the problem of the oil on the water, but in the equation we must enter that this was done totally on purpose, that the rich and powerful made that happen for reasons known to them, and WE The People have very little say in the matter
Having said that "little to say" , we did not say we cannot do anything, so what can we do, you can take a small container fill it with good water, tell it it is the Gulf, put in a little straw (since that would clean the oil from the water) and see it at all moment of the day cleaning the area, Emoto have done much work on this: gather a bunch of people (20 or 30) around a container (like a gallon) of a badly polluted lake, pray over it, and 24 hours later the lake was clean.
But those things will not enrich our corporate leaders, their agendas is too nefarious for us to even consider, I would say that even if you GIVE them a way to clean their mess, they would not take it!!
Just take a look at this: http://www.eutimes.net/2010/05/toxic-oi ... h-america/
Josh

Re: water clearing technique ?

by **josh** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 10:24 pm

OK beautiful people, just read that the oil spill has entered the gulf stream, this means BAD NEWS for the whole world, I would advise anyone to fabricate this water clearing device and put them in as many waters as possible, from what I see here, the chem crud have just about gone, so those parasites will try something else to eliminate mankind.
I have done some gifting in the gulf stream some 6 years ago, it look like It must be done in a greater scale at this point.
Also as the degree of toxins augment in our air, anyone with a Pillow medicine bag, please ware the thing, it will cancel out any toxin.
Here we are THE PEOPLE; lining up against us are the majority of the corporations, all government agencies, all medical and pharmaceutical mafia, all police, all military, insurance mafia, banking cartel etc etc etc.... and all we have is Good will and Orgonite.....shoot: they dont have a chance, they may as well give up
j

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: water clearing technique ?

by **sacred** on Mon Jul 12, 2010 2:13 am

> **josh wrote:**
> .... and all we have is Good will and Orgonite.....shoot: they dont have a chance, they may as well give up
> j

you tell 'em!

yes, it is definitely time to come together for the good of all ...

thanks for the info here ..

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

SPAMMING

POSTREPLY

2 posts • Pa

SPAMMING

by **josh** on Mon Jul 26, 2010 11:29 am

Hello everyone, You might have noticed that we have been spammed very badly of late, so the site admin and I made the decision that new members can have access to the forum by invitation only, if you know anyone who would like to join, just have them send me an email at jrjg28@yahoo.com
If anyone have a suggestion that would work in a better way, please let me know
Happy gifting
josh

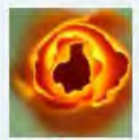
josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: SPAMMING

by **sacred** on Mon Jul 26, 2010 7:17 pm

good idea, Josh ...



sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

2 posts • Pa

Orgonite Plus.Net

A place to share ideas and comments on how to create a better world, through Orgonite and other tools of light.

Gifting Expeditions

NEWTOPIC*

TOPICS	REPLIES	VIEWS	LAST POST
Pictures of Painted Plasterite gifting by josh on Tue Sep 28, 2010 11:55 am	3	105	by josh on Wed Sep 29, 2010 8:37 am
More painted plasterite :-) by josh on Tue Sep 28, 2010 12:04 pm	1	51	by sacred on Tue Sep 28, 2010 10:15 pm
Gifting at its best by josh on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:37 am	2	192	by sacred on Sun Aug 15, 2010 5:38 pm
Always wanted to know but afraid to ask... by nepipemi on Sun Jun 13, 2010 12:14 am	1	179	by josh on Sun Jun 13, 2010 7:03 am
belly punching photo gallery by Greseemibrept on Fri Jul 02, 2010 11:34 pm	0	0	by Guest on Wed Dec 31, 1969 7:00 pm

Display topics from previous: All Topics ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Descending ▾ Go

NEWTOPIC*

Pictures of Painted Plasterite gifting

POSTREPLY

4 posts •

Pictures of Painted Plasterite gifting

by **josh** on Tue Sep 28, 2010 11:55 am

http://s986.photobucket.com/albums/ae34 ... 20Gifting/

ENJOY!!!!

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Pictures of Painted Plasterite gifting

by **sacred** on Tue Sep 28, 2010 10:05 pm

how cute! Catherine is very artistic ...

I'd read (somewhere) that there shouldn't be any concave surfaces, so I avoided buying moulds that had any texture to them, like the flowers ...

we live and learn ...

are these plasterite 'happy pills'? are they strong enough to be carried around in one's pocket? resilient to damage, I mean ...

also, I noticed a heart with silver matt paint on it .... would that silver interfere with the plasterite's ability to broadcast, going on the earlier info re using silver leaf?

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Pictures of Painted Plasterite gifting

by **monsoon gecko** on Wed Sep 29, 2010 6:47 am

Mmmm.....lollies.....yum yum

Love the sbb coil cones.
No wonder school kid love them.
Great gifts...how many households blessed. ?
Fancy moulds help with the magic of paint.
Very nice.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Very nice.

Re: Pictures of Painted Plasterite gifting

by **josh** on Wed Sep 29, 2010 8:37 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

The silver paint does not hurt anything, because it is not real silver it is a plastic glider, And yes one could carry one is ones pocket,,,"my precious, what does it have in his pocket..." , but it is after all plaster and may not take a whole lot of tumbling.
As far as range, I have found that the small pyramid will have a field of affect of 15 miles, it could just be the geometry of the thing, because the other pieces do not go that far, some 9 miles, some 7 miles..., still very good
We have found that the silicone mold work the best.
Stephen, how the nine stack coming, ?
Josh

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

More painted plasterite :-)

POSTREPLY

2 posts •

More painted plasterite :-)

by **josh** on Tue Sep 28, 2010 12:04 pm

http://s986.photobucket.com/albums/ae34 ... lasterite/

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: More painted plasterite :-)

by **sacred** on Tue Sep 28, 2010 10:15 pm

absolutely beautiful work, Josh (& Catherine) ...

the colours are so vibrant! that sunflower is special ..

I'd read (somewhere) that there shouldn't be any concave surfaces, so I avoided buying moulds that had any texture to them, like the flowers ... playing 'safe' ... but I do understand that concave is different to 'shaped' ...

the purple one with the amethyst on top, is that from a salad bowl? it almost looks round, not half-round ...

I would have thought that a crystal glued on a painted surface would come off easily, taking the paint with it ... but I know very little about the nature of paint ..

this is wonderful! it's like having a plasterite lesson!

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

2 posts •

Gifting at its best

POSTREPLY

3 posts

Gifting at its best

by **josh** on Thu Jun 10, 2010 9:37 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

The hard work of this gifting expedition is not for green and non experienced gifters, this is a gruesome task as you will see.
First choose the device that will do the work, such as a large HHG or a large cone, I use a large cone about the size of a traffic cone
Go to the kitchen and make yourself a large hot chocolate, because you will need sustenance for the work at hand
Go back to the living room, with your hot drink, where the large device is waiting
Grab a hold of a 20 feet, or bigger, regular extension cord
With a firm hand,..don't tremble or shake, I know this is hard but you have to do it, wrap the cord around the device 7 or 9 or 11 or more time, depending how brave you feel at the time,
Tape it so it does not go away
Plug one end to the electric socket and the other into a salt lamp, or any other appliances
Drink some of your Chocolate
You are done
You are are now clearing 80% of your county
I know that was difficult but as stated: it is not for the light hearted
You can do a few more like this in your home, or for the home of friends, and you have an assurance of a blue sky
This is call broadcasting,
May be this should be called : the gas saving post
josh

Re: Gifting at its best

by **nepipemi** on Fri Jun 11, 2010 4:27 pm

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Hurrah!!!!

Most excellent gifting report!

gee whiz

Can it get any easier?

gee whiz

Can it get any easier?

Re: Gifting at its best

by **sacred** on Sun Aug 15, 2010 5:38 pm

I love the discreet gifting that Maria has on her website ... orgonite disguised as rocks ...

www.awesomeorgonite.com/gifting.html

I'll be doing some of that myself ... when I get past Go!

hope you don't mind me putting the picture up, Maria ... your website has a beautiful feel, btw ..
Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Always wanted to know but afraid to ask...

POSTREPLY

Always wanted to know but afraid to ask...

by **nepipemi** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 12:14 am

...what is the difference between a sylph and chem blowing around?

Since most ppl say they see them after gifting, I decided to post here, hope that is ok.

Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: Always wanted to know but afraid to ask...

by **josh** on Sun Jun 13, 2010 7:03 am

Hello Nepi

Lots of whispery vapors cloudish looking things are chem soup, but then again there are vhispery vapors cloudish looking things that are not .....I got a PHD in confusionism

And dont you be asking questions like these, its early in the morning and my brains are not in gear

j

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Dreams and Plasterite

POSTREPLY

9 posts

Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** on Thu Aug 05, 2010 11:30 am

personally, I pay a lot of attentions to my dreams. there were some long periods of time, sometimes months when I didn't have any recollections of my dreams, nor did I consciously worked through them. as strangely as it might sound, but I really develop an understanding (whatever it might be at that particular moment) of this reality through the dreams. I think I can even call them unconscious experiences, as they supply me with a good deal of understanding of whatever my mind is occupied with. What I noticed in a couple of days, is that the night I made a plasterite while it was curing in the mold, I practically didn't sleep, or at least that's how it felt, I was constantly dreaming, and I still remember at least 4 (!!!!) different dreams that I had that night , they were so vivid and colorful. Next night while the plasterite was still during up I had a lot less dreams maybe 1 or 2, and they were semi vivid, I only remember around 30% of what I saw. For the last 2 nights I haven't had a recollections of any dream, I still continue to feel the strong positive energy coming from the pieces, but the dreams are not there or I just do not remember them.
So I had these questions in the back of my mind: how quickly do we get attuned with the higher energy (I understand that we are all coming from different perspectives in life and it is probably very individual... but I thought I would ask anyway) and could it be possible that the pieces in the liquid/semi-liquid form before they are totally cured generate a different type of energy, or could the energy be much stronger?

Anna

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **josh** on Thu Aug 05, 2010 9:50 pm

Anna I will give a try at it: last week a dear friend of mine came here to make Plasterite, he left to go home with several large pieces; a few large cakes and a cone 27" high, that night he did not sleep very well, not much at all actually, the next night was not as bad, and the third much better, those pieces were not in the same room, if you look at some of the reports from Monsoon you see that it is always takes couple of days for biology to acclimate it self, the same with me and my lady, even in the next room; impossible to sleep, I had the same experience after I made a large nano device, after a while the body get use to it then it is OK
And yes the dreams are different, more alive.
What some of the people here have tested is the the Plasterite get stronger as it drys, very possibly because as the water vacates the drying plaster it leaves behind a gezillion of air spaces acting as resonant cavities and amplifying exponentially all the energies present within the Plasterite
So there
Josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** on Fri Aug 06, 2010 2:37 pm

then few days sounds like a norm. I really enjoyed these vivid dreams and wasn't sure why they stopped so soon. it was an amazing experience none the less. i did noticed a clear sky above my house few times, i will post pictures next time.

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **Lightning** on Sun Aug 22, 2010 6:48 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Hello Anna,

May I ask what was in the Plasterite that you made?

Was it shells and plaster, crystals shells and plaster, metal and plaster, etc?

I thought of a couple of things that you may like to try; Herkimer Diamonds are great dreamstones, perhaps you could include them in your Plasterite and intend them to stay activated to keep the vivid dreams going.
Let's see, what else.. Moonstone or Pearl for female energy (Receptive), Frankincense (3rd eye), hmmm...

Namaste,

Linda
Still gathering materials, waiting on the last order YAY!

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** on Tue Sep 07, 2010 11:11 pm

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

Hello Linda,

Sorry, didn't notice the post before
I made my first plaster with crushed stones, shells, rocks and sand collected in a near by beach, added some oils, minerals, copper (just realized that i forgot to add copper in the second creation... and didn't put any copper coils... or well...). Also, some additional selenite and lemurian crystals, Himalayan salt. I listed all the ingredients somewhere under Plaster forum, I think on page 17 or 18. It took me several months, I think, to get all the ingredients and finally do it, but I am so happy i did it. It's a fun process, as well As i understand, the main ingredients are: the mold, plaster, water, salt and sand, the rest are the enhancements right? - experts, please confirm! I think once you have the basic ones, you are all set to go! Please share your creations when you make them, would love to see how they would come out!

Dreams came back around the 4th, 5th day, not as intense as the first one, but still very vivid...
A while ago, someone conditioned me that moonstones and pearls are not too good for me (make me more moody), so i still have mixed feels about them... I've read a lot about Herkimer Diamonds, they should be good to use in plasterite, i should really look for them . I am not familiar with Frankincense, will ave to look up. Thank you!!! Recently i acquired a larger shiva lingam stone, and was thinking if i should put it in plaster? Or just maybe put it in water (i think it was suggested by josh somewhere) and use the stone water in plasterite? Any suggestion on weather to use the Shiva lingam in plasater?

Anna

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

josh

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **josh** on Wed Sep 08, 2010 10:13 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Anna, in one of the book I read long time ago, the lady mention that for every pound of crystal you broadcast 100 miles what ever intention you may have written, but you will have to surround the crystal with a string of lapis or lapis and clear quartz mix (like a necklace). what she meant is if you have a crystal that weight 10 pound ; your intent , that you would have written on a piece of virgin paper, will be broadcasted 1000 miles, if your crystal weigh 5 pound it will broasdcast 500 miles.
So I consider Shiva Lingam a crystal, and I have one here that weigh about 80 pound; I write what ever peaceful intents that I like (a few hundred time) on a piece of paper and put that under the crystal, put the Lapis/quartz string around , and here I am broadcasting 8000 miles
I do not know the percentage of effectiveness, but if I get just one percent: I am that much further ahead, especially if you have many big crystals and you do that to all of them
If you have a one pound or two pound crystal: 100 or two hundred miles is already quite good
You can easily get the Lapis with the hole in it, so to make necklace, as well as the clear quartz
This is very good medicine
I have made an essence of crystal, just take what ever crystal you like, put them in water in the sun for a few day and use that instead of real crystals, (the crystals like that a whole lot better), this gives you a homeopathic strength of the crystals that we may not get with the real one, and I use 1/4 cup in my Plasterite mix
Good luck
Josh

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** on Thu Sep 09, 2010 9:55 pm

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

josh, thank you, great!!! that is one mighty crystal that you have there
Can rose/smokey quartz beads be used, or only clear quartz? I have a few strands of those, will need to get lapis ones, then... Lingam that i have is a baby then probably under 10 lb...
question: is the crystal water essence have the same power as the crushed crystal? Wouldn't water be a bit more vulnerable, as it might be easier to reprogram a water, then the crystal powder? Otherwise, i really like the idea of using the water essence of the stone, i think they would prefer that as well!

Anna

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **josh** on Thu Sep 09, 2010 11:32 pm

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

10 pounds: a thousand miles, I think this quite decent, please do it and write all things that you would like to see in our world, and let it rip
From what I remember in the book I read this lady mention to use only Lapis, but if you did not have enough to make a long strand, you could space it out by putting clear quartz in between the Lapis pieces
I love the way you extrapolate, I strongly feel that the crystals elixir is much stronger, simply because it vibrates on a etheric level rather than just 3D, as far as the water being programed, I would not give it another thought because the water from the plaster evaporates and all that is left is truly the spirit of the gems; so no water to mess with

Re: Dreams and Plasterite

by **SandAndSun** on Fri Sep 10, 2010 6:55 am

SandAndSun

Posts: 31
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 10:51 pm

josh, i will do that, will look for the lapis beads then... i am sure there will be something on ebay...
you right about the water evaporation, i didn't thought about that, so, then no worries, I would then acquire stones instead of the powder and use them: happy crystals -> happy plasterite

anna

Magnet experiment

POSTREPLY

4 posts •

Magnet experiment

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Aug 20, 2010 8:34 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

My science mate , with whom I've shared many spiritual , etheric and organic adventures and trials suggested a new technique to experiment the other day.
He's an excellent guineapig ! It's using magnets to ground yourself as the earth's magnetic field is getting weaker .
The 2 magnets used are 2cm diameter and thin, about 1mm thick and taped to sole of foot while sleeping and during day..
just below ball of foot in the arch part in line with big toe.. The magnets are of low gauss..pulled off back of small electronic something as Positive side has
glue remains...However if you want to try, the south pole goes on skin on left foot and north pole on skin on right foot.... specfically...
You can specify which pole is N or S by using a compass or other marked magnet....like poles repel, unlike poles attract.
He did suggest after a week or so's use ,that this could bring on cleansing phenomena if an area of the body needs un-blocking etc and probably not such a good idea to randomly promote
What the heck.!..... I'm game..2 nights and days now . Tape just before going to bed, wear next day and take off for afternoon till night and bed. Then on again
Result..felt pretty good. can sense more energy during the day..in fact feel quite bubbley, boyent and don't realise untill it dawns on me several times each day.
I guess it.s just feeling unusually good....no ...Great.!.....early days...will see how I'm going in a week . Might be just a charge up , like when first using orgonite or a zapper
or plasterite
His lady has them in her shoes ..can be done elsewhere but can't remember specifics for polarities , which is apparently important. eg wrist etc
Interesting !.....yo

Re: Magnet experiment

by **Lightning** on Sun Aug 22, 2010 6:02 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Hi Monsoon Gecko ,

Thanks for posting that; Please keep on doing it, too, I want to know how it goes for you after a week or so.

If you don't mind answering- ummm, do you deal with any particular health issue? Don't have to answer if you don't want to of course, I'm just trying to gauge the advisability of it, being chicken and all, ya know .

Namaste,

Linda

Re: Magnet experiment

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Aug 23, 2010 6:20 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Hi Linda.....funny. lost one magnet yesterday, Picked up scissors from table that the magnets had attatched themselves..as they do...heard a ping and one sailed off...do you think I could find it ? Mate turned up with couple of sets today...turns out they are from old magnetic bed overlay, thus low gauss. I slept well with magnets taped to feet but feel I'll just use when going out with shoes...after all, my place pumps orgone so probably not necessary, and I live in the bush, not concrete jungle.
So off to work tomorrow, lightfooted with magnets.... I certainly picked up on good vibe so far...love experimenting.
Health ? Smoker and drinker (purified home brew and spirits)(cokacola is my downfall!), but have totally absteined from medication for 20 years + ...kept well away from the sickness industry. I'm grateful for occasional cleansing phenomena. !
It's the bodies' way of eliminating toxins..natural, that should not be blocked or leads to bigger problem later.
So I guess no health problems..56 in a couple of days and noting the quickening of time..... Interesting isn't it ?
Swear by colloidal silver and zapper from OrgoniseAfrica. These keep the bugs and future buds under the thumb.
So I'm always happy to find techniques that work, With Earth's magnetic field weakening , this may be big benefit !
Enjoy .....Yo.
Stephen

Re: Magnet experiment

by **monsoon gecko** on Tue Aug 31, 2010 8:01 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Update,,,so magnets now in shoes , with correct orientation.
Only wear them when going out...at home..thongs or barefoot.
I've noticed, on afterthought/reflecting , on "days out" everything on cruise mode, don't get phased too much at all.....I think it works ! ! !
Regardless, easy to forget they are there, just another technique that seems to work.....nothing negative.....enjoy.

POSTREPLY

boost for my kitty?

POSTREPLY

boost for my kitty?

by **nepipemi** on Sun Jul 11, 2010 1:47 pm

My husband and I are probably worse off than the kitty, she is dear to us as a child. She knows when I am not feeling well and she jump up on the bed and lay on top of me and purr loudly. I can't exactly do the same for her.

Our little lovey cute sensitive cat, Peaches, is in the hospital. On Friday night, she had a seizure right before bedtime. She has never had a seizure before as far as we know. We stayed up to 2 or 3 Am or so then went to bed. I woke up an hour later and she was having another seizure. She had 11 more seizures before we got her to the clinic. We packed her up and headed for Parkersburg to an all night animal clinic and was there until it was time to leave and head for work. The seizures were horribly violent and long. In the process she bit my finger, it is very swollen and i am in much pain.

The tests they've run so far aren't conclusive for any poisons or antifreeze and her kidney function was healthy and normal so it is more than likely NOT antifreeze. We went over and visited her yesterday evening before coming home and going to bed. She was ok, I guess. Alert and looking around but she was tremoring, just barely visible but you could see her ears twitching slightly. She was looking all around everywhere like she was after she had her first seizure at home. They said she hadn't had any more seizures.

She had been acting afraid to go outside for the past week or two. I thought she was having anxiety from a couple weeks ago when my husband and I were leaving the house around 3:30 AM and getting home around midnight for about 3 days and threw the entire schedule off. I thought she was mad at us or worried that if she went outside that we weren't coming home.

Thanks everyone, much love,
Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Re: boost for my kitty?

by **sacred** on Mon Jul 12, 2010 1:32 am

Rescue Remedy all around, Nepipemi! Put it on Peaches' paws, lips, and stroke her head with it, as often as needed. Then do the same for yourself and hubby - paws 'n all ..

It's normal to be spaced after a seizure .. it can take time to recover from one, and this may be a few days seeing as though Peaches has had a bad run of them ... she'd be feeling traumatised.

Actually, give her the Rescue Remedy & Echinacea, and give yourself the straight Rescue Remedy. With flower remedies, taking it more frequently is more effective than taking a larger dose

& take care of yourself, eh?
Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: boost for my kitty?

by **nepipemi** on Tue Jul 13, 2010 4:19 am

Peaches has passed over tonight after a series of mild seizures. It was her first night home and she died in our bed in my arms. At least she was home. We miss her very much. Thank you to everyone who read the request and sent their boost, prayers and thoughts.

in gratitude
Nepi

nepipemi

Posts: 45
Joined: Sat May 29, 2010 3:35 am

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

POSTREPLY

3 posts

< Return to Personal Health

Jump to: Personal Health

WHO IS ONLINE

Devices Fabrication

NEWTOPIC*

TOPICS	REPLIES	VIEWS	LAST POST
Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ? by monsoon gecko on Thu Nov 11, 2010 6:57 am	9	150	by monsoon gecko on Sat Dec 04, 2010 2:21 am
I Think These Would Make Great Pendant Molds... by Lightning on Tue Nov 16, 2010 3:09 pm	8	181	by sacred on Sat Nov 27, 2010 9:22 pm
Does Anyone Have contact Info For Steve The Dowser? by Lightning on Sat Nov 13, 2010 5:13 pm	1	28	by Lightning on Sat Nov 13, 2010 5:36 pm
Inexpensive nano by josh on Tue Nov 09, 2010 12:16 pm	1	75	by monsoon gecko on Wed Nov 10, 2010 6:50 am
Updated Slideshow of Orgonite and Devices by monsoon gecko on Sun Oct 31, 2010 9:01 am	4	83	by sacred on Wed Nov 03, 2010 10:39 pm
Question/s ... by sacred on Fri Sep 24, 2010 11:13 pm 1 2	15	220	by sacred on Thu Oct 21, 2010 5:13 pm
Looking For A Coaster Mold by Lightning on Sun Sep 26, 2010 5:10 pm	2	49	by Lightning on Mon Sep 27, 2010 3:24 pm
Silver leaf by sacred on Fri Aug 06, 2010 7:59 pm 1 2 3	22	315	by sacred on Sat Sep 11, 2010 6:17 pm
Electric Cord Mobius-Wrapped Around Plasterite? by Lightning on Tue Aug 24, 2010 4:36 pm	0	82	by Lightning on Tue Aug 24, 2010 4:36 pm
Does Shell Size Make a Difference in Plasterite Function? by Lightning on Fri Aug 20, 2010 1:56 pm	3	87	by Lightning on Sun Aug 22, 2010 7:18 pm
Zinc-Plated Carbon Steel Beebee's ??? by Lightning on Sat Aug 14, 2010 3:49 pm	4	98	by sacred on Wed Aug 18, 2010 8:13 pm
Best Source for Diatomaceous Earth - BSB thread by Lightning on Wed Aug 18, 2010 3:33 pm	1	70	by sacred on Wed Aug 18, 2010 8:02 pm
Properties of Different Crystals by Lightning on Thu Aug 12, 2010 2:03 pm	3	64	by Lightning on Thu Aug 12, 2010 9:38 pm
The BSB 'the Blue Sky Broadcaster' by josh on Sat Jun 05, 2010 7:05 am	3	248	by sacred on Thu Jul 01, 2010 5:32 pm
The cheap crusher by josh on Mon Jun 07, 2010 7:56 am 1 2	14	335	by sacred on Sun Jun 27, 2010 10:37 pm

Properties of Different Crystals

POSTREPLY

Properties of Different Crystals

by **Lightning** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 2:03 pm

Can anyone suggest a good source of information for the properties of different precious and semi-precious Crystals and Gemstones, for making Orgonite and Plasterite?

Thanks all,

Linda

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Re: Properties of Different Crystals

by **josh** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 5:07 pm

Hello Linda, there are a few nice books : Love is in the Earth, from Melody....., The book of stones, from Robert Simon and Naisha Ahsian,.....The Crystal Bible from Judy Hall (my favorite)
Josh

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

Re: Properties of Different Crystals

by **sacred** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 5:29 pm

while at the crystal shop yesterday, they recommend The Crystal Bible from Judy Hall ... they're constantly selling out of them .... have also heard that the first one Josh mentioned is a good one ...

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Properties of Different Crystals

by **Lightning** on Thu Aug 12, 2010 9:38 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

My Thanks to you both, Josh and Sacred ,

I'll see if I can locate a Crystal Bible somewhere, or Melody's. I remember Melody's book, or another book also written by Melody about crystals, from many years ago (~1990's). I liked it very much then, too. I wonder if the one you mention is the same one, revised and republished?

Hmm, another mission...Here we go...

Namaste,

Linda

Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

POSTREPLY

10 posts

Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** on Thu Nov 11, 2010 6:57 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

After chat with Josh and success with plasterite, here's some orgonite trials to share.
Beach sand feels more like it creeps up on you when held....then really gets a tingle up...
Pendulum... both sand and quartz models set clockwise spin , easily beyond the circumference of the piece being tested.....mmmm.....looking promising !!
Yo.....anyone , please give, offer Bovis reading ! ....appreciated regardless result... I'm still learning !
First photo shows 6 copper top sand model Tb's...no crystals at all..... the rest , standard Tb;s with quartz point and chunk of tourmaline added.

Image

Next is close up , then next very close up.....Tb's got a heaped teaspoon of beach sand each.

Image

The last is Hhg martini glass size... This one has 4, 5, maybe 6 teaspoons of beachsand...no other crystals.

Bovis reading anyone....VERY curious...
Thanks and regards, ...Stephen

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **Steve** on Sat Nov 13, 2010 6:28 pm

I'm getting about 75,000 on the copper TBs, 44,000 on the standard ones, 160,000 Bovis on the HHG. Nice looking pieces Monsoon.

Peace
Steve

Steve

Posts: 33
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **Lightning** on Sat Nov 13, 2010 6:48 pm

Oh how cool.

I'm glad you made those Monsoon, they're great! And thank you for the readings too, Steve .

Ya know, Monsoon, it would be interesting to have countertops made of that in the kitchen (Sorry I couldn't help it), you could probably turn out some great faux granite and start a new trend in kitchen decor, Paramagnetic Countertops to charge your food while you make it, what do you think?

Ref the sand, I have been collecting beach sand from specific beaches for use in Orgonite and Plasterite.

Part of my intention is to use the sand as a structural link to the specific beach from which it came. I think this would be useful for instance, in the Gulf oil spill areas. Lots of silica, lots of different minerals in it from the shells and all...

Namaste,

Linda

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **Steve** on Sat Nov 13, 2010 8:08 pm

http://www.treehugger.com/files/2008/05 ... ertops.php I bet they could custom make whatever you want.

S

Steve

Posts: 33
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** on Sat Nov 13, 2010 10:19 pm

Firstly...thanks for the heads up on sand sustitute for quartz, Josh....and what a surprise !

Steve....you beauty...the Bovis readings are great confirmation.. I'm particularly surprised
at the difference in the Tb readings...combo of sand and copper top very interesting.
Perhaps the copper top more conductive than the steel ? or is it the sand more active than quartz ?
I think I'll make some more trials with identical swarf.. the only difference being the sand and quartz.

Great info on treehugger link...I imagined going beyond benchtops...how about wall panels
incorporating metal swarf and beachsand...mmm

Lightning, trouble with benchtops is resin scratches easy and I wouldn't want to cut food up on it,
but surely a product is available for tough finish.....great idea on collecting different sands
for specific areas...sure earth spirits would like working with local materials...ha ha

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

but surely a product is available for tough finish.....great idea on collecting different sands for specific areas...sure earth spirits would like working with local materials...ha ha

Mini Benchtop ? ha ha.....nah..,just another photo opportunity ..!

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **josh** on Sun Nov 14, 2010 12:18 am

josh

Posts: 194
Joined: Thu May 27, 2010 7:10 pm

My goodness, Stephen, if we post the effect of the sand, rather than using crystals on David Icke, we shall start WW3 😄😄😄

Better yet , why not post this on Warrior Matrix 😈😈

I have done that for a while while now, using the beach sand, within other kind of devices, with great success....I wanted to make sure I was not the only one.

I am looking at nature and seeing all has it has to offer, as well as simplifying the Orgone producing devices, I think to replace the crystals with sand is a large step to that affect, and at least I am no longer crushing crystals, that really did not feel good.

The energy of the beach sand, I am certain, comes from its constant exposure to sun light, thousands of years worth

The energy of the beach sand, I am certain, comes from its constant exposure to sun light, thousands of years worth
And darn it its FREE
Now I cannot see my self trying to dowse each grain of sand to know what end go where 😕 ,

Some four weeks ago I made a 27" tall cone with plaster and a Pillow mixture (about 2 gallon of it), and I thought it was a total failure since it appear to crumble easily, so it was just laying around in the back yard. Two days ago I decided to stand it up in the garden.
Today those parasites spray chem soup all over, the sky was a sickly whitish murky goo, and above the place a very large blue hole, all day they would came and the spray just vanished as it got near the blue hole , all day long...it was fun to watch 😁😁
I must see if I can make this plaster a bit more stable, with all those herbs inside I dont think it will last long in the weather. Well it will last as long as it wants to, when it is gone I'll just make another one J

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Nov 14, 2010 9:02 am

Wow...I just love the Life Pillow...every day !
... that much pillow material in cone must have been oustanding !
When you see amazing confirmations of techniques...such a blessing !
I bet you couldn't wipe smile of gratitude off your face all day...ha ha

mmm...appropriate photo ? mmm...maybe this one !
Haven't got many hole in cloud shots...but sylphs always welcome !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

Re: Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

by **monsoon gecko** on Fri Dec 03, 2010 10:41 pm

G'day all.....here's the next lot of teacup Hhg's.
The ones in front with little brass beads in the top have heaped teaspoon of beachsand...no quartz,.
The row behind...copper top too, have only quartz point...no sand.
The rows behind, all black tops have both beachsand and quartz.
All have been double dipped giving that glass finish...

Please, please, Steve, can you give Bovis reading for each group ? Very curious.
I believe I will add beach sand to all pieces along with quartz while I have plenty.
Thankyou Stephen

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

Steve on Sat Dec 04, 2010 12:51 am

e take this with a grain of salt Stephen: 😁

- 43,000
e- 35,000
rows- 45,000

e
e

Steve

Posts: 33
Joined: Tue Jun 01, 2010 1:58 pm

Beach Sand substitute for Quartz ?

monsoon gecko on Sat Dec 04, 2010 2:21 am

one Steve...thankyou.
pears a combination of beachsand and quartz is the way to go for powerful devices,
ugh beachsand certainly very energetic by itself.
t to know...mmm.....learning curve still going up.....Ha ha
.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Display posts from previous: All posts ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Ascending ▾ Go

REPLY

10 posts • Page 1

Personal Experiences

NEWTOPIC*

TOPICS	REPLIES	VIEWS	LAST POST
Personal Experience ? I hope NOT ! by monsoon gecko on Fri Dec 10, 2010 12:58 am	0	38	by monsoon gecko on Fri Dec 10, 2010 12:58 am
Interesting Info. by monsoon gecko on Sun Nov 07, 2010 2:52 am	3	125	by monsoon gecko on Thu Dec 02, 2010 12:58 am
Gry - welcome all by Coogyapadly on Sat Nov 20, 2010 1:18 pm	2	77	by Lightning on Fri Nov 26, 2010 8:58 pm
for American tax payer by josh on Tue Oct 05, 2010 10:01 pm	0	59	by josh on Tue Oct 05, 2010 10:01 pm
Looks important by josh on Fri Jun 04, 2010 3:53 pm	1	192	by josh on Sat Jun 19, 2010 10:09 am

Display topics from previous: All Topics ▾ Sort by Post time ▾ Descending ▾ Go

NEWTOPIC*

Interesting Info.

POSTREPLY

4 posts •

Interesting Info.

by **monsoon gecko** on Sun Nov 07, 2010 2:52 am

G'day, I found this as a little insert on another orgonite forum..can't remember, just added as favourite to check later.
Glad I did....a lot to plough through but had a certain resonance in many ways....worth a look and some sifting,
Perhaps. the best confirmation for me was the idea of practising Gratitude...no matter the circumstance ..something I've been trying to observe for years....so far it works well ! Smooths out things regardless, but can be very difficult at times.
A very Karma erasing training,...ha ha

http://www.illuminati-news.com/00363.html

Worth a look, Enjoy

Here, have another photo...ha ha
Now. which one will I pick....mmmm..... the charging plate is pretty.

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Re: Interesting Info.

by **Lightning** on Sat Nov 27, 2010 2:39 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Thanks Monsoon ,

I went to that link and may return at another time to see if I can locate what you are talking about, though I didn't see it this trip.
I ditched out of there when the anonymous self-appointed wahoo said he/she/it was requiring (i.e., happy about) a negative harvest in humanity.
That indicated to me that there is a vast polarity difference between me and it.

Since attention is power, I removed mine from the site.

I love the light, and I love your charging plates . Thanks for the pic .

Namaste,

Linda

Re: Interesting Info.

by **Lightning** on Sat Nov 27, 2010 3:15 pm

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Hey Monsoon,

There is a great book, co-authored by 3 folks, one of whom is a very focussed Lightworker named Mary Hardy, PhD.
The title of the book is "Pyramid Energy: The Philosophy of God, the Science of Man". I cannot encourage you strongly enough to find and read that book, I think you'll love it. That book is the first place I ever read of the "Law of One". It also explains the calculations and effects of pramid energy, in both its 3-sided and 4-sided forms.

Mary Hardy is also a veteran dowser and IIRC frequents the Toronto Dowsers (Canada) conventions.
She has a website called www.templeofsakkara.com . I do not know if she has others.

Nother little piece of info: Edward Leedskalnin, who singlehandedly built the 'Coral Castle' in Florida, USA, was heard to be playing "Greensleeves" by folks in the neighborhood..

I do know that the bunch Mary is involved with will be happier to have a "positive harvest" from this dimension of polarity.

Throwin some ballast on this scale- Ho!

Re: Interesting Info.

by **monsoon gecko** on Thu Dec 02, 2010 12:58 am

G'day all...Eh, Linda , Hidden Hand was just sharing scenario...big picture. Good thing about this is we can discern, or awaken to how we are being manipulated and change course. It's the info presented that's useful.

Had a look at that other site ....interesting too.
Here's one from Cloudwalker on OA.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f2ubrA3X ... re=related

Wow...totally outstanding ! 12 parts
Here's one from ..the crowhouse forum....on which I'm posting about orgonite. They hadn't even heard of it till recently....got to get info out there to help everyone.....well ,this is an hour and a half with feel good ending

http://vimeo.com/12201714

We certainly live in exciting times.
Enjoy !

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

Gry - welcome all

POSTREPLY

3 p

Gry - welcome all

by **Coogyapadly** on Sat Nov 20, 2010 1:18 pm

I found lots of valuable information in this forum

Greetings to all

Gry

Coogyapadly

Posts: 1
Joined: Sat Nov 20, 2010 1:17 pm
Location: Australia

Re: Gry - welcome all

by **sacred** on Tue Nov 23, 2010 3:00 am

welcome, Gry .. stick around and you'll meet some nice people, too!
Linda

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

Re: Gry - welcome all

by **Lightning** on Fri Nov 26, 2010 8:58 pm

Hi Gry and Well Come, too!

IMHO on these forums we have just about the finest bunch of folks around.

A great place for learning in a positive and encouraging atmosphere. Do you already pour, or are you working up to it?

I come here sometimes just to re-read and relax, and I still learn or figure out something new every time.

And work up patterns for future pouring .

Lightning

Posts: 55
Joined: Sun Jul 25, 2010 8:39 pm

Share Your Light

TOPICS	REPLIES	VIEWS	LAST POST
The Two Functions of Orgonite. by Edostar » Wed May 09, 2012 8:36 am	0	24	by Edostar Wed May 09, 2012 8:36 am
Water. by Edostar » Tue Jan 10, 2012 2:08 am	5	123	by Gifter Sat Mar 10, 2012 1:22 pm
The end is in sight by josh » Sun Nov 27, 2011 9:35 pm	2	226	by josh Sun Jan 22, 2012 3:07 pm
Plaster orgonite by josh » Sat May 29, 2010 9:03 pm 1 ... 26 27 28	277	11082	by josh Mon Nov 21, 2011 5:40 pm
A Little Bit About Coils by riajones » Tue May 03, 2011 6:36 pm	4	362	by josh Mon Oct 17, 2011 6:01 pm
Joshpillow formula by josh » Tue May 24, 2011 1:09 am 1 2 3	26	2467	by josh Wed Sep 21, 2011 2:57 pm
Orgonite Octahedron by Peterc » Sat Aug 20, 2011 6:36 am	1	228	by monsoon gecko Tue Aug 23, 2011 9:00 am
2012 according to the Mayans. by Edostar » Tue May 03, 2011 1:18 am	9	776	by Edostar Thu Aug 18, 2011 8:34 am
dowsing chart by nepipemi » Sat Jun 12, 2010 5:08 am 1 2	13	1346	by monsoon gecko Sat Aug 06, 2011 6:10 am
JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS by monsoon gecko » Mon May 31, 2010 7:37 am 1 2 3 4 5	43	3027	by riajones Sat May 28, 2011 11:30 pm
Chemtrail petition by josh » Fri Jan 28, 2011 10:08 pm	3	203	by monsoon gecko Wed May 25, 2011 9:13 am
Time-lapse Confirmation of Gifted Tower. by Edostar » Tue May 17, 2011 5:41 am	0	149	by Edostar Tue May 17, 2011 5:41 am
piezoelectric effect and orgonite by nepipemi » Tue Jun 01, 2010 5:42 pm 1 2	12	1138	by riajones Mon May 02, 2011 9:26 am
Australia's Radar Loop by monsoon gecko » Tue Feb 15, 2011 7:24 am 1 2 3	24	1338	by Edostar Wed Mar 02, 2011 11:20 am

JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

POSTREPLY

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **monsoon gecko** on Mon Aug 30, 2010 3:13 am

monsoon gecko

Posts: 102
Joined: Fri May 28, 2010 1:49 am

I,m back..5 days without phone or internet...what a pain..new line was pulled thru today.ok
Pillows finally arrived from customs (aqis) after sitting on mailing shelf for well over a week.
Can you believe that. ? Lucky I phoned.to see if they were in the post !....So no danger to Australian agriculture.
Wrapped small pocket pillows at base and top of Giant cone...25m cord...but couldn't pick the diff. Everything seems positive around here these days. Will leave in place.
Does it matter how cord is wrapped..clockwise or anti-clockwise ?
I naturally wind from base up, clockwise direction but mate said anticlockwise = opening , left clockwise = closing, right.....I understand his thinking, from his point of view,
He reported the gifted plaster broadcaster working ok, it was wrapped clockwise.
Does it matter ?
Thanks
Oh , did get reply from AQIS ladies, thanking for surprise gifts, but as a gov dept, can't accept gifts.
Next time a letter will suffice. They kept them ...good one. !

Re: JOSH'S LIFE PILLOWS

by **sacred** on Thu Sep 02, 2010 7:13 pm

sacred

Posts: 86
Joined: Sat Jun 26, 2010 9:44 pm

> **josh wrote:**
> Also as you put the Pillows on a electric cord, it is not necessary to have an appliance at he end of the cord, it will do the polarization without anything running

Josh, the pillows are amazing! I did as suggested with the power cord and appliances, and where I would normally still feel the energy field of the electricity and keep a healthy distance, all these appliances are now 'neutralised' ... and dare I say, feel harmonious to be around!

forgot to mention some time ago, too that I did the pillow over the mercury in my mouth and felt a tingling almost immediately ....

you are such a clever little duck!
Linda

Saved **14 times** between July 1, 2010 and June 24, 2011.

Summary of joshlifepillows.com

PLEASE DONATE TODAY. Your generosity preserves knowledge for future generations. Thank you.

JAN

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEB

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

MAR

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APR

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

JUN

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25

JUL

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23

AUG

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27

Josh Pillows & Orgonite Plus

Home | Life Pillows | Orgonite Plus | Forum | Order | Contact

A different and much more effective formula that gives the Orgonite Plus a new dimension

Life Pillow

Available in Various Sizes

Reverses the spin, of "not so good for you" substances from foods and drinks to pains in the body.

Please Join our Forum by Clicking the Image

Here are some reviews from various customers:

I have used several variations on this unique device by Josh over the past 8 years. He used one model to make my old farmhouse's aluminum roof transparent to life energy. The effects were noticed by several people immediately , who did not know that he was doing anything. We have charged water and improved the taste, altered food and wine flavors, criminally flattened the carbonation is a glass of beer. It has some unpredictable effects. It is fun to play with the new model. The energy is not like orgonite but much more subtle. I like the leather pouch as it is most comfortable to carry. -Sensei

Reporting on Life Pillow... My dad was over tonight and we were drinking tea. He put liquid stevia in his cup and my husband waved the pillow it while my dad was holding it in his hand. My dad immediately goes "Oh, I felt it, like a tingle in my hand, definitely something", and so after some prompting, he waved it over his hand again and right away felt it again. We didn't tell him he would feel anything beforehand either. We'll be tempted with crap food tomorrow so more experimenting abounds. I can't wait to go around and flattening everyone's crappy gmo corn fructose soda pop!!! -Nepi Pemi

I have two Life Pillows and wanted to share some of my experiences with them . Energy wise output is about 100,000 Bovis, feels smoother than orgone energy (as Sensei stated). Energy field seems to radiate out about 4ft. I had some neck pain, putting the life pillow on it for a few min really seemed to diminish the pain and loosen up my muscles. Has some left knee pain, felt like it was out alignment, took two Life Pillows and held over my knee for about 1min, knee pain gone! Josh recommended putting one Life Pillow at my head and the other at my feet, that felt similar to a Reiki session and created a nice field of healing energy I had some ankle pain and the Life Pillow relieved that pain as well. Passed the Life Pillow over my cheapo carbon water filter and the water had a smoother more energized taste to it afterwards. I like it! Nice work Josh! Blessings -Steve

more energized taste to it afterwards. I like it. Nice work Josh. Blessings -Steve

I recieved my own life pillow yesterday afternoon. Thank you, Josh! The first thing i felt led to do with it was put it on my crown chakra. I have a lump there, 1 inch off center, an implant I think, which they are occasionally able to reactivate. The lump went down from the size of half a pea to the size of half a lentle in a few minutes. This morning I had a hard time even finding it. Of course I used it on my food and water. No noticable changes there (I don't eat much garbage food, mainly raw milk from Jersey cows for 3 meals out of 4.) I Then I lay down on it- it wanted to be at the base of my spine. Felt an easing of tension there. Digestive system (another major area of attack) seems to be detoxing. Next I held it in my hands. The joints in my hands are deformed by the years of attacks, and I cannot close them normally. (According to the doctors who have checked, the patterns of damage and the bloodwork indicate that the damage does not come from either type of arthritis.) After holding the pillow in each hand for 1/2 hour each, I could close them around the pillow. I used it for the cat's food. I know it made a change there- the cat did not recognize the scent at first, then ate with gusto. I have it tucked under the waistband of my pants as I write. It has a very soothing presence. It's interactive, and responsive. I feel what it's doing for me. I want to know what I can do for it. -Ruth

I feel very fortunate to have a life pillow. At first I focused on what it does which is push the spin resonance of anything in a positive direction- certain strange affects that were immediately noticable were the smel and taste cahnges. Right when I got it, took a walk with it, and when I walked by a neighbor mowing his lawn I surprised to realize that there wasnt the trademark gasoline and pollen mixture which tends to b an irritant to me. I even put the life pillow back in the house and walked by again-IMMEDIATELY smelled the gasoline after leaving the house-laughed-got the life pillow out of the hosue and continued on my walk(with no abrasive smells) It has a very pleasant feel, altho as has been stated more subtle than orgone energy and hard to explain. Personal experience seems to b the best way to share- I agree with Steve 100% on the water, i have good water filtration but noticed quite more livliness(structure, taste) after a couple seconds near the life pillow- it seems as tho anything more than a couple seconds is overkill(ive had much less thirst, yet have not had more water than usual) I also have been exposing all my food to it with great benefit, besdies taste. It seems as tho treated food and herbal supplements(life pillow+ astragalus= YES) assimilates much better in the body after being pillowed, especially with the pillow near the stomach. I even tried indulging in foods that ive been staying away from (thanks nepi i may have taken it to the market... to play)- which include white flour, soy, and fried foods- Low and behold ive had not a single stomach problem(believe me, pre-pillow if i ate what i did yesterday- wi ouldnt b able to type now), =[from the frist day of life pillowing my appetite has greatly increased (after putting so much orgonite in the house the past month- food hasnt been as necessary?) even my animals are eating more and more lively. Orgonite loves it. all of my pieces respond positively having the pillow around- the nano shield particularly apprecaites sitting next to the pillow. At first i didnt get the name completely, but now i do! Its Life in a pillow!! and very confortable. Ive been sleeping near it (soundly) and when i wake up its generally in the same spot(WEIRD). I have been known throughout my life for being an active sleeper so to not move it during my daily 8 is just plain weird. overall- something that is hard to put ones finger on- considering the seemingly endless amount of uses I figured the drastic physical changes would show the less sensitive individuals an idea of the amazingly capabilities of this leather pouch of goodness! KUDOS JOSH- Its amazing that you could harmonize this thing into existance- Thank you. -Orgonaut

OUSTANDING ! Josh , thankyou for the opportunity to trial the Life Pillow here in Australia.
I've had Pillow for 2 days and already experienced some amazing results.
As the lady handed me the parcel at the post office, I noticed her warm smile and glow
and knew it had arrived. Been like a kid waiting for Christmas!

First thing noticed was the herby fragrance.Not unpleasant,...Pillowed quite a few items that evening. Water tasted better, smokes milder, and degassed a glass of homebrew. Normal throw together dinner was surprisingly delicious. Slept on Pillow that night.

Next day ,early start, woke refreshed. Off to my favourite school with all the little energy sensitive kids , armed with the Life Pillow and a couple of other orgone devices. Of course, students were receptive and after describing the contents passed the Pillow around. They all picked up on the smell.The best desciption was like cut grass and seaweed. I continued to talk about how it's used and mentioned purifying water. Well there was a rush on pillowing their waterbottles. It was really funny to see their surprised faces at the difference in taste.

So out for some morning sport. One girl took a tumble on the concrete surface.I directed the student who was minding the pillow to race over and give the it to her. She held it on the pain and was gone in a couple of minutes .
Back in class I caught one guy squeezing the living daylights out of the pillow. OY, DON'T YOU WRECK THAT ! He said " I can't feel any crystals in here !" I replied they're probably in a crushed form...make a big batch so many pillows can be made at one time.
At recess students pillowed their food with many reporting better taste. At lunch they didn't need reminding. I had to hunt up the pillow to purify my meat growler with red zinger ....pie and sauce .....Ha ha ,It actually tasted like a gourmet product, not normal.
Slept on the pillow again last night. Noticed the whites of my eyes clearer this morning.!
The red veins seem to be shrin -Stephen

Hi Josh,
I've got another good one- or two, actually.

1...I've been working with the life pillow, trying different positions, wearing compared to carrying. I put it in my left rear pocket, and suddenly realized there was a blank space there. The ache that had defined the area, that was my "normal", was gone. It felt like nothing- no pain. I'm wearing it there now. Thank you.

2...No hay fever. Normally the allergy year started in February with tree pollens, and came to it's grand finale in April, May, and June: grass pollen season. This year- nothing. No itchy eyes. No faucet nose. etc. Thank you. -Ruth

good job -tiggar

© 2010 joshlifepillows.com

Site by Firefly Inx

& rENEGADE pLANETS pUBLISHING

"There is Fiction in the Space Between"

– Tracy Chapman

Graphics/Web Design * Custom Screen Printing * Book LayoutDesign/Publishing * Art/Glass

Kim Pitman 828.279.2896 Asheville NC

kim@fireflyinx.net